One hundred and fifty printed.

This is Number . . 137

Gloucestershire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

VOL. III.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.
1898.

CS 435
G5
v.3

PREFACE.

With the present volume the Marriage Registers down to 1812 of eight more Gloucestershire parishes appear in print, thus preserving information they contain from all risk of being lost or from being improperly tampered with.

The preceding volumes contained the Marriage Registers of the following parishes :—

Volume I.		Volume II.	
King's Stanley	Swindon	Leonard Stanley	Uley
Owlpen	Forthampton	Stonehouse	Owlpen
Quedgely	Nimpsfield	Stinchcombe	Chedworth
Rendcombe	Slimbridge		

During 1897, Mr. F. A. Crisp issued the "Parish Register of Berkeley, 1653-1677" in a verbatim transcript, of which only fifty copies were printed. But the weddings it contains extend over only ten years, 1653-1662, and number but 165 in all. The subsequent Berkeley registers are still in manuscript.

As before, this volume is issued without an index. Hereafter, the Editor hopes that it will be feasible to issue a general index for the whole county, and thus to avoid that great evil—an undue multiplicity of indexes. Moreover, by postponing index-making for the present, we expedite the printing of the Registers themselves.

The following abbreviations are again made use of :—

w.=widower *or* widow.	p.=of the parish of.
s.=spinster, single woman, *or* son of.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
d.=daughter of.	co.=in the county of.
	lic.=marriage licence.

The Editor has to acknowledge the kind assistance of the following gentlemen, who have transcribed Registers for this

672694

volume:—The Rev. David Royce, the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, the Rev. William Bazeley, Mr. S. G. Hamilton, Mr. Sidney Madge, and the Rev. W. Symonds who collated the registers of Stone. Thanks for permission to print the Registers are due to the clergy. Their names are mentioned under the several parishes.

It may be well here to remind the reader that these printed abstracts of the Registers are not legal "evidence". For certificates application must be made to the clergy.

Volume IV will be issued at an early date, and it only remains to add that the Editor will gladly welcome further help in the way of transcribing marriages. It is only such voluntary help which renders it possible to issue this series of the Parish Registers of Gloucestershire.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, *Chancery Lane*,
May, 1898.

Contents.

	Years.	Page.
Nether Swell	1686-1812	1
Stone	1594-1812	9
Mickleton	1594-1812	41
Aston Subedge	1539-1812 . ..	59
Matson	1553-1812	69
Bishop's Cleeve	1563-1812	75
Charlton Kings	1538-1812	119
Dorsington	1602-1812	149

Marriages at Nether Swell,

1686 to 1812.

NOTE.—The oldest register is of parchment, in a bad, broken condition, and irregularly kept, owing, probably, to the non-residence of any vicar or curate until the middle of the present century. The lower portion has been burnt nearly half-way across. This has caused a shrivelling of the parchment, and the disappearance of some dates.

The second register covers the period 1742–1812. It is of parchment, in brown calf-binding, and has been kept better, and is in better condition. On the inside of the cover, however, is this memorandum:—"The parish register of Nether (commonly called Lower) Swell, procured with the utmost difficulty, after having been several years without one, by Henry Browne, M.A., Vicar," etc.

The third volume, a register of marriages only, of parchment, well kept, and issued, according to a printed title-page, pursuant to Act 27 Geo. II. This register, therefore, covers 1763–1812. This transcript has been made by the present vicar, the Rev. David Royce, and is now printed by his permission and under his supervision.

John Puller & Marian Greenill .. .. 5 Nov. 1612
Silvester Hanks *duxit* Ioannam Slie .. 1 Nov. 1623
Henry Robbins *et* Ann Hodge, s. .. .. 30 Nov. „

[*These three from transcripts at Gloucester—the second and third in Latin. They appear to be the only early entries extant.*]

REGISTER A.

Anne Atkyns ye daughter of S. Robert Atkyns, Knight of ye Bath, by Dame | Anne his wife, was married to | John Tracy of Stanway, in this | County of Gloucester, esq., on

Monday the seventh day of August, in ye year | of our Lord Christ one thousand | six hundred ninety and nine, in y^e | Church of Lower Swell, by Mr. Callow | ye vicar of ye said Church, who had christened ye said Anne in ye same | parish on Thursday ye eighth of November in ye year 1683.

Written by ye said Robert Atkyns,
being in ye 79th year
of his age, without
spectacles. Blessed
bee God.

[*This, the first extant entry in the register, is given in full, owing to the fact that this Sir Robert was father of Sir Robert Atkyns, the historian of Gloucestershire.*]

John Hankes & Marey Lydall .. .. 27 Apr. 1686
William Insole, p. Uper Slater [Upper Slaughter], & Sarey Taler [Taylor] .. 20 Sept. 1698
Roberd Jonse [Jones?], p. Adalstrup [Adlestrop], & Elesbeth Day .. .. 14 Oct. „
William Osbourne, p. Chilton, Berks, & Catherine Wright, p. Easington, Glouc. 25 Nov. [1700?]
Stephen Phipps, p. Stow, & Anne March, p. L. Swell .. .. 7 Feb. 1702
Henry Stow, of Great Tew, Oxon., & Mary Curtise of Swell .. .. .. 16 Oct. 1704
Stephen Minchin & Mary Bryan, both of Maugersbury .. .. .. 7 Feb. 1704–5
Philip Pitman & Mary Keech, both of Stow .. 10 Apr. 1705
John Gardener & Elizabeth Compton .. 25 Apr. „
John Minchin & Jane Pinnock, both of Maugersbury .. .. .. 25 Apr. 1706
John Robins & Catharine Sharvington, both of Swell .. .. 6 Aug. „
Joseph Forty & Anne Grainger, both of Stow 2 Oct. „
William Blizard, p. Stow, & Mary Hale, p. Donington .. .. .. 6 Oct. „
William Williams & Ann Haines [?], both of Adlestrape .. .. .. 10 Nov. 1707
John Ragg & Deborah Leag [Leech], both of Stow .. .. 23 Oct. 1711
Richard Duff & Mathew [*sic*] Fletcher .. 24 Sept. 1713

Richard Hathaway & Ann Minchin ..	8 Oct.	1713
John Webster & Mary Gutheridge	18 May	1714
Mr. Andrew Lydal & Mrs. Ann Winsmore ..	26 July	,,
Francis Nurden, p. Upper Swell, & Joan Hanks, p. L. Swell	4 Oct.	,,
William Sexty, p. Dumbleton, & Margarett Hanks, p. Swell	4 Oct.	,,
Thomas Emms, p. Hinchwick, Condicote, & Mary Robbins, p. Stanway	1 May	1716
Bartholomew Didcok, p. Didbrook, & Elizabeth Smith, p. Swell	9 —	,,
Anthony Brooks, p. Chipping-Norton, & Elizabeth Cooper, p. Stow	11 —	,,
John Smith, p. Cropthorne, co. Worcester, & Elizabeth Minchin, p. Swell	23 Feb.	,,
Richard Berry, p. Maugersbury, & Mary Taylor, p. Stowe	14 July	1717
Thomas Braine & Mary Pierce, both of Broadwell	17 Dec.	,,
John Shayler & Martha Simmons, both of Addlestrop	21 Dec.	,,
John Carew & Elizabeth Kin[g], p. Quenington	1 May	1718
John Walford, p. Long Stanton, & Katharine Hills	14 Oct.	,,
William Tinson & Ann Clifford, both of Stow	10 Jan.	1719 [?]
John Palmer & Martha Quarterman ..	17 Apr.	1720
Thomas Gardiner & Margrett Sumner, both of Stow	22 Apr.	1722
William Hiscox, p. Emlode, Worc., & Mary Andrews, p. Swell	2 May	1723
Thomas Head, p. Swell, & Christiana Allen, p. Kingham, Oxon	13 Apr.	1724
William Symmons & Ann Dadley, both of Addlestrop	4 June	,,
Richard Smith, p. Campden, & Elizabeth Keech, p. Stow	8 July	,,
Joseph Trapp & Anne Paine	17 May	,,
Galley Leech & Hannah Hayns	29 Mar.	1725
Thomas Dislon & Elizabeth Mathews ..	8 —	,,
Will Gardiner & Sarah White	— —	,,

David Humphris & Elizabeth Wilkins .. 12 — 1726
William Hiron & Joan Hopkins .. .. 12 Apr. 1727
Samuel Collett & Mary Blackwell .. .. 1 Nov. 1728
John Arkill, p. Lower Slaughter, & Sarah Clevy, p. L. Swell .. .. .. 14 Oct. 1729
Richard Last, p. Westcote, & Elizabeth Hix, p. L. Swell .. .. .. 12 Nov. „
Richard Smith & Mary Dean .. .. 16 Nov. „
. . . Gregory & Catharine Shurly, both of Cheltenham .. .. .. 7 May 1730
Thomas Gardiner & Hannah Sandal .. 4 Oct. „
. . . . ell & Elizabeth Robinson .. 21 Mar. „
Thomas Bond & Jane Acreman .. .. 25 May 1731
John Forty & Hannah Harris .. .. 5 Jan. „
Thomas Sumner & Elizabeth Dean .. 20 Feb. „
Henry Hanks & Abigail Sumner .. .. 17 Apr. 1732
Giles Lawrence, p. Lower Slaughter, & Elizabeth Brown, p. Upper Slaughter .. 31 Oct. 1734
Joseph Mathews & Ann Fox, both of L. Swell 20 Apr. 1735
Thomas Ward & Ann Mason, both of Stow .. 1 Oct. 1738
Thomas Hord, of Cotes, Bampton, co. Oxon, esq., & Ann Atkins, p. L. Swell .. 4 Feb. „
John Deacon & Elizabeth Marles .. .. 3 Aug. 1741

Register B.

Richard Williams & Mary Coles .. .. 25 Mar. 1744
Mr. George Davis & Mrs. Mary Slaughter .. 29 May „
William Hart & Ann Harris .. .. 22 Nov. „
Thomas Marnes & Margaret Bolton .. 28 July 1745
Mr. William Durham & Miss Catharine Blewet 15 Aug. „
George Cambry & Elizabeth Coles .. .. 14 Oct. „

[*Mem.*—"*Thus far I transcribed from a paper delivered to me by the Rev. Mr. James Martin, the late Incumbent.*"]

John Williams & Mary Faulks, both of Sevenhampton, *lic.*, by Mr. Upton .. .. 30 May 1746
John Cambry & Rachel Hanks .. .. 14 Apr. „
Edward Evans & Mary Sumner .. .. 18 May „
Stephen Cresser, p. Prestbury, & Ann Cresser, this p. .. .. 6 Feb. 1748

Edward Grimmett, p. Upper Swell, & Ann Duffield, this p. .. .. .. 24 Dec. 1749
William Smith, p. Maugersbury, & Elizabeth Gorten, this p. .. .. 25 Feb. 1749–50
Ambrose Pitman & Ann Kilmister, *lic.* .. 5 Nov. 1750
Thomas Gorten & Hannah Cresser .. 19 Feb. 1750–1
William Kinchin & Mary Wigins .. .. 7 Apr. 1751
George Badsy, p. Stanway, & Elizabeth Phipps, this p., *lic.* .. .. .. 20 July „
Justinian Hathaway & Anne Sumner, *lic.* .. 25 Dec. 1753

[*A different handwriting comes in here.*]

James Grace, p. Stone, Bucks, & Mary Akerman, p. Eyford, "an extra-parochial place", *lic.*, by John Chamberlayne, vicar of Longborough .. .. 17 Jan. 1758
Stephen Wareham & Mary Dunce .. .. 10 Oct. „
John Layt & Catharine Westmucket, both of Eyford .. .. 25 Feb. 1759
John Isles & Elizabeth Dunce .. .. 17 Nov. „
John Webb & Elizabeth Hyans .. .. 5 Jan. 1760
John Hardyman, p. Upper Slaughter, & Mary Gardener .. .. 25 Feb. „
William Isles & Martha Westmuckett [? Westmacot] .. .. .. 28 Sept. „
John Pardington, w., & Mary Isles, *lic.* .. 3 June 1761
Herbert Stevens, p. Keynton, Temple Guiting, & Hannah Dunce .. .. .. 11 Aug. „
*Thomas Hathaway & Elizabeth Becket .. 30 Aug. „

[*"Note.—From this time there is a new Register for marriages, which is kept in the chancel at Swell."*]

REGISTER C.

Richard Butler, p. Lower Slaughter, & Elizabeth Archer .. .. .. 10 Jan. 1763
William Smith, p. Taddington, & Mary Hanks, this p., *lic.* .. .. .. 11 June „

---

* After the last marriage in B—"Thomas Hathaway, etc."—follows this entry:—"Banns between Christopher Archer, this p., and Mary Hambidge, p. Westcote." The marriage, probably, took place at W.

Augustine Meadows, p. Upper Slaughter, & Sarah Sumner, this p., *lic.* .. 11 Mar. 1765
Joseph Bettridge & Ann Harris .. .. 26 Dec. „
William Bolton & Hannah Westmucket .. 14 Apr. 1766
John Howes & Elizabeth Harris .. .. 14 Nov. 1768
John Basket & Alice Harris .. .. 16 Apr. 1770
William Hathaway & Sarah Gorten, *lic.*, consent of parents .. .. .. 9 Sept. 1771
William Marnes & Anne Gorten .. .. 26 Dec. „
Thomas Harwood, p. Charlbury, Oxon., w., & Catharine Archer, *lic.* .. .. 13 Sept. 1773
James Cooper & Ann Fletcher, of Stow .. 4 Oct. 1774
William Williams, p. Stow, & Mary Thackwell, this p., *lic.* .. .. .. 8 Aug. 1778
[*N.B.—This entry misplaced by H. Brown, then vicar.*]
John Marnes & Sarah Seary, *lic.* .. .. 6 Feb. 1775
John Elbrow & Ann Gorten, *lic.*, consent of her father .. .. 17 Aug. „
Thomas Harris & Betty Williams .. .. 19 Apr. 1777
John Hathaway & Mary Gorton, *lic.* .. 25 June „
Thomas Leech & Mary Rose .. .. 30 Aug. 1778
James Whorton, p. Wolvercutt, Oxon., & Hannah Brown, *lic.* .. .. 25 Oct. „
William Higgins & Esther Lock .. .. 15 Nov. „
John Hobbs & Anne Hathaway, *lic.* .. 23 Jan. 1779
William Tims & Susannah Hardyman .. 5 June 1780
Thomas Seabright, this p., & Ann Green, p. Lower Slaughter, *lic.* .. .. 24 Jan. 1782
Sam. Pullam, p. Eyford, & Hannah Ryland, w. 1 June 1783
Thomas Gorten, p. Barton on the Heath, & Hannah Teal .. .. .. 1 Dec. „
William Hathaway & Mary Williams .. 21 Dec. „
Thomas Marnes & Hannah Harris, p. Lower Slaughter .. .. 11 May 1784
James Dowler, p. Burton-on-water, & Hannah Gorten .. .. 29 July „
William Smith & Mary Marnes .. .. 15 Nov. „
Joseph Aucot [*i.e.* Alcock], & Mary Dee .. 10 Oct. 1785
William Hawker, p. Bishop's Cleve, & Elizabeth Thornhill .. .. .. 24 Sept. 1786

Thomas Gold & Ann Garner	15 Oct.	1786
George Child, p. Yanworth, & Mary Bolton	5 Nov.	1787
John Alcock, p. Cemerton, co. Gloucester, & Mary Hathaway, *lic.*	22 June	1789
William Hanks & Mary Walton	13 Dec.	„
Solomon Harris & Hannah Pullam	20 Sept.	1790
Joseph Kinch, p. Eyford, & Ann Brown, *lic.* ..	25 Apr.	1791
Thos. Weston & Sarah Hutchins, of Blockley	12 May	1794
James Pain, p. Broadwell, & Elizabeth Hobbs	5 Jan.	1795
Thomas Illes & Mary Hathaway, *lic.* ..	29 Mar.	1796
William Hanks & Beata Walker	25 Oct.	„
William Illes & Elizabeth Brown, *lic.* ..	12 Feb.	1797
Richard Gardner & Hannah Gorton, *lic.* ..	25 Apr.	„

[*Note.*—"*This Register having been mislaid, and being not to be found at the time of the solemnization of marriage . . . the said Richard Gardner having refused afterwards to sign the same, the following paper, signed at the time of solemnization by himself and witnesses then present, is here inserted.*"

His wife signed. The paper is pasted on this leaf.—D.R.]

Thomas Teale* & Ann Elbrow	30 July	1798
George Holthame & Ann Marnes	28 Mar.	1799
William Bradford & Hannah Westmucket [Westmacote?]	1 June	1801
Thomas West, p. Ablington, Bibury, & Betty Oakey	14 Oct.	1802
Thomas Marnes & Elizabeth Minchin ..	19 Aug.	1804
John Trotton [Troten or Troughton?] & Elizabeth Hopper	22 Apr.	1805
William Marnes & Sarah Poollem [Pulham?]	13 May	„
Robert Humphreys & Sophia Davis ..	14 Oct.	„
John Gilks, p. Broadwell, & Betty Waring, w.	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Wareham & Sarah Teale	2 Dec.	„
Wm. Cresser, p. Presbury, & Hannah Illes, *lic.*	1 Oct.	1806
John Gauthern, p. Sibford, Oxon., & Sophia Hayward, this p., *lic.*	17 Feb.	1807
Richard Faulks, p. Salperton, & Ann Hathaway	14 Apr.	„
Samuel Harris & Hannah Bradford ..	18 May	„

* This man carried the chain at the time of the enclosure of the parish.—D. R.

Thomas Sumner Hathaway & Sarah Hathaway, w., *lic.*	28 Oct.	1807
Thomas Archer, St. James', Westminster, & Elizabeth Oriel, "resident in this parish", *lic.*	27 July	1808
Robert Harvey, p. Witchford, Gloucestershire, & Mary Teal	5 Dec.	,,
John Dicks, p. Dunnington, Stow, & Anne Booker	31 July	1809
Thomas Haynes & Elizabeth Alcock ..	4 Mar.	1810
Joseph Clifford, p. Donington, Stow, & Jesse Forty Brown, *lic.*	17 Nov.	,,
Richard Puddle, p. Hawling, w., & Sarah Andrews, w.	19 Nov.	,,
John Tuckwell, p. Naunton, & Mary Galey, w.	19 Mar.	1811
John Meadows & Charlotte Hathaway, *lic.* ..	29 July	,,
William Day, p. Stow, & Ann Fletcher ..	6 Aug.	1812
John Holtom & Mary Ann Elbrow	11 Oct.	,,
Robert Pew, p. Temple Guiting, & Phebe Davis	4 Nov.	,,

Marriages at Stone,

1594 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Marriage Registers of Stone, anciently a chapelry in the parish of Berkeley, were kindly transcribed by the late Rev. C. Cripps, vicar of Stone, for this volume. The transcript has been collated with the registers by the Rev. W. Symonds, vicar of Frocester.

VOLUME I.

Maurice . . . . & Kathren Chandler	11 Nov.	1594
Thomas Croome & Margery . . .	16 Jan.	,,
John Brown & Agnes Smyth . .	3 Jan.	,,
William Shatfowl * & Welthian Dauncy	3 Jan.	,,
Richard Rogers & Edyth Hopkins . .	3 June	1595
William Shuckborowe & Elizabeth Berry	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Hyman & Fraunces Flower	15 Jan.	,,
Thomas Bridge & Margery Berry . .	2 Feb.	,,
John Smyth & Charitie Hauks . .	1 May	1596
John Smyth & Fraunces Fathery . .	17 May	,,
Richard Lyncke & Joan Campe . .	25 July	,,
George Smallwood & Elizabeth Bonser	7 Feb.	,,
Richard Brown & Elizabeth Smyth	29 Sept.	1597
John Fathery & Joan Scryve . .	28 Jan.	,,
William derete & Margery Baker . .	29 Jan.	,,
Thomas Phelps & Joan hamling . .	29 Apr.	1598
John Sherimpton & Bridget Barnsdall	6 July	,,
Richard Hunffreyes & Margery Walker	5 Oct.	,,
John Ragland & Elizabeth Herbert	9 Oct.	,,
Robert Chester & Katheren Hurl . .	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Reede & Bridged Wen . .	25 Jan.	,,
John Mason & Elizabeth Hughes . .	23 Sept.	1599
Thomas Howell & Elizabeth Dalling	27 Sept.	,,
Gyles Adie & Agnes Fathery . .	31 Mar.	1600
Thomas Wollredg & Elizabeth Nelmes	10 Apr.	,,
William Hall & Margarett . . .	— —	,,
James Bayley & Elizabeth Clutterbook	6 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Yonge & Alice Wood . .	14 May	1601

* Shotford in Bapt. Reg. Shatford now commonly.

Thomas Williams & Mary Holyday ..	27 July	1601
Christopher Dudbrith & Eliz. Tompson, w. ..	— Dec.	„
Francis Dowell & Elizabeth Richerdes ..	3 Sept.	1602
Edward Marse & Alice Hamber	16 Sept.	„
Christopher Hewlins & Margarette [name rubbed out]	— Feb.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1603 *and* 1604.]		
Edmund Gardiner & Johane Coney [?] ..	3 Apr.	1605
John Bysshoppe & Edyth Morse	2 May	„
Richard Rogers & Ann Milles	28 Nov.	„
William Knight & Marie Harnot	30 Nov.	„
John Wade & Agnes Arthur	22 Feb.	„
Thomas Harryes & (?) Cicell Barnesdale ..	2 Feb.	1606
Samuel Malpass & Agnes Adie	12 Apr.	1607
*Byshope Planke & Ann Cooper	1 Apr.	„
Alexander Sharpe & Joane Bridge	18 Apr.	„
James Cole & Margaret Whitcombe ..	3 May	„
James Croome & Ann Roberts	12 June	„
John Sanfford & Margaret Burley	19 Oct.	„
Walter Andrews & Joan Berry	19 Sept.	1608
John Grove & Mary Bowser	10 Sept.	1609
George Hughes & Mary Parke	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Fawkes & Katherine Smyth ..	20 Oct.	„
Robert Pincotte & Jane Raignolds	3 Feb.	„
John Elborowe & Elizabeth Dudbridge ..	6 June	1610
Peter Arthur & Margery Fay	9 Aug.	„
Richard Hyde & Agnes Wooles	10 Apr.	1611
Arthur Barrowe & Frances Gryffin	24 June	„
Christopher Smyth & Elizabeth Kent ..	18 Oct.	„
Robert Amy & Margery Alcock	28 Oct.	„
William Waters & Margaret Fathery ..	31 Oct.	„
John Henerie & Elizabeth Daniell	31 Oct.	„
Richard Gybbes & Jane Hullinge	2 Nov.	„
Henry Jones & Anne Stratton	6 Jan.	„
John Woolford & Johane Birley	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Hurne & Alice Bennett	20 Apr.	1612
John Hurne & Elizabeth Bence	27 May	„

* A strange Christian name, but is so written again plainly in the Baptismal Register.

James Crome & Elizabeth Eddis ..	.. 19 Nov.	1612
Richard Turner & Margaret Bugges	.. 28 Dec.	„
George Duswell & Mary Champneyes	.. 30 Dec.	„
Adrilus Wheeler & Cicelie Huburd	.. 8 Feb.	„
Thomas Bowser & Catherine Grivell	.. 26 Apr.	1613
Edward Oliver & Elizabeth Hurne..	.. 26 Apr.	„
William Cockes & Alice Hurndell ..	.. 17 May	„
George Curnocke & Elizabeth Watkins	.. 24 May	„
James Muthes & Agnes William ..	.. 7 June	„
John Smith & [name omitted] ..	.. 2 Aug.	„
Thomas Hurbert & Cicilie Huburde	.. 2 Aug.	„
Arthur Bruton & Johane Garner ..	.. 27 Sept.	„
Charles Griffin & Susan Smith ..	.. 30 Sept.	„
Nicholas Browne & Margaret Russel	.. 21 Nov.	„
Thomas Bruton & Edith White ..	.. 14 Feb.	„
John White & Margaret Hopkins ..	.. 14 Feb.	„
John Preene & Margery Davy ..	.. 23 May	1614
William Lyall & Margarett Parker ..	.. 10 Nov.	„
Walter Grininge & Agnes Jobbins ..	.. 14 Nov.	„
John Hurne & Edith Peret ..	.. 17 Nov.	„
Henry Arnold & Alice Butler ..	.. 13 May	1615
Peter Bruton & Elizabeth Kylline ..	.. 9 July	„
Ralfe Darby & Margarette Bryan ..	.. 18 Sept.	„
Richard Yewen & Susan Atkines ..	.. 23 Oct.	„
Arthur Barrett & Jane Smith ..	.. 24 June	1616
Richard Andrew & Edith Bishop ..	.. 29 Aug.	„
George Dussell & Elizabeth Curnock	.. 27 Aug.	„
Rowland Stokes & Elizabeth Bottle	.. 8 Sept.	„
Henry Hawkins & Margerite Edmons	.. 11 Nov.	„
Morgan Croome & Mary Pagler ..	.. 5 Jan.	„
Water Andrews & Margerite Phipps	.. 30 Feb.	„
Francis Harroll & Elizabeth Harris	. 17 Nov.	1617
Rowland Higgins & Anne Smith ..	.. 7 May	1618
William Brown & Joane Reynells ..	.. 21 July	„
Lewis Codrington & Elizabeth Hobbes	.. 21 July	„
Abraham Phokes & Margery Amies	.. 21 Sept.	„
Thomas Croome & Margaret Smith	.. 7 July	1619
William Cycle * & Alice Gardiner ..	.. 14 Oct.	„

* Spelt *Cysell* in the Bapt. Reg.; now usually spelt Saycell.

Guy Bridge & Agnes Bispt *	— Nov.	1619
Edward Smyth & Elionor Grove	18 Nov.	„
John Brown & Joane Link	3 May	1621
John Smith, sonne of John Smith		1622
Richard Bence, ye sonne of Robert Bence	29 Nov.	„
John Dowsell maryed	10 Jan.	„
John Perkine maryed	7 Feb.	„
Richard Gibbs & Bridgett Arthur	22 Apr.	1623
John Jobbins & Agnes Malpasse	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Cooke & Susan Morse	24 Mar.	1624
Bryce Wickes & Mary Rickets	30 Sept.	„
Charles Partridge & Mary Smith	21 Oct.	„
Guy Bence & Joane Smith	24 Jan.	„
John Heines & Agnes Fillongner	12 Feb.	„
John Barnes & Joane Adie	21 Aug.	1626
William Dallimore & Margery Purlin	15 Oct.	„
John Smith & Anna Graile	24 May	1627
Anthony Webb & Dorothy Bower	15 May	1628
Robert Bence & Joan Parker	13 July	„
James Bayly & Elizabeth Haynes, of Rockhampton	25 Apr.	1629
Edward Oliver & Margaret Hurne	27 July	„
Nathaneall Tompson & Jane Wolfe	11 July	1630
Richard Bense & Elizabeth Hovell	2 Feb.	„
Henry Turner & Anne Organ	1 Aug.	1631
Mr. Ellis Beverly, rector of Tortworth, & Mrs. Judith Mathew, late wife of Mr. Jo. Mathew	17 Aug.	„
Anthony Hugman & Margaret Street	26 Sept.	„
John Purnell & Elizabeth Smith	3 Nov.	„
Wilfrede Walker & Elioner Crome	9 Apr.	1632
Thomas Osborne & Elizabeth Smith	12 Apr.	„
Thomas Morse & Anne Kinden	14 May	„
Peter Arthur & Joan browne	23 June	„
James Bruton & Elizabeth Peirse	29 Oct.	„
John Osborne & Margaret Mapas	14 June	„
John Tilladam & Ursula Smith	12 Aug.	1633
Thomas Wheeler & Susanna Crome	2 Sept.	„

* This is very clearly written. Is it short for Bishop?

Timmothy Pettifer & Anne Whittington ..	3 Oct.	1633
Thomas Daw & Elizabeth Barnesdale ..	—	,,
John Wine & Elizabeth Longden	2 June	1634
Job Bird & Elizabeth Crome	23 June	,,
John Barnes & (?) Lucy Tayler	3 Nov.	,,
John Rodes & Priscilla Tompson	10 Nov.	,,
Richard Field & Alice Abrill	24 June	1635
William Pit & Margarite Browning.. ..	29 Oct.	,,
Mr. Willim Masters, of Cirencester, & Mrs. Katherine Davies	15 June	1637
Joseph Hopton, of Hinton, p. Barkly, & Hanna Smith	2 Apr.	1638
John Hulins & Frances Crate	15 Apr.	,,
Thomas Gay & Ann Gough, *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
Joseph Laiton, of Elmore, & Bridgett Barnsdale	29 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Chester & Margarett Griffin ..	26 Nov.	,,
Anthony Hugman & Edith Scott	21 Feb.	,,
Joseph Shillum & Edith Bayly	1 May	1639
Francis Curnocke & Elizabeth Teakle ..	8 Oct.	1640
Hugh Streat & Mary Waters..	11 Feb.	,,
Willm. Drasey & Marie Smyth	3 May	1641
Guy Heatfield & Joane Nicklasse	24 May	,,
Thomas Swanly, of Framiloade, & Anne Weekes, of Olvestone, *lic.*	11 July	1642
Walter Wiltsheire, of Wotton, & Margarett Bridge	19 Sept.	,,
William Webb & Jane Jobbines	1 May	1643
John Hurne & Margarett Wait	8 May	,,
Richard Hulings & Edith Prout	19 June	,,
Thomas Fawkes & Mary Nicklasse.. ..	7 July	,,
Mr. Francis Savage & Mrs. Marie Giles ..	15 Aug.	,,
Nathaniel Tomson & Katharine Drue ..	6 May	1644
Willm. Taylor & Joane Woodward.. ..	9 May	,,
James Smyth & Elizabeth Thomas	27 June	,,
Lancelett Hobbes & Elizabeth Jobbins ..	1 Aug.	,,
Pascho Billico & Anne Pippin	24 Sept.	,,
Thomas Deacon & Elizabeth Trotman ..	13 Feb.	,,
Edmond Little & Sibill Patch	13 Feb	,,
Thomas Hurne & Alice Alford *alias* Deacon	14 Apr.	1645
Christopher Window & Alice Crome ..	17 Apr.	,,

John Vizard & Mary Hale ..	.. 18 Apr.	1645
John Peter & Jane Bawer	.. 15 May	„
Henry Marsh & Joan Bird ..	.. 26 May	„
Matthew Smyth & Mary Partridge ..	.. 14 July	„
Edward Oliver & Jean Gibbins ..	.. 8 Sept.	„
Thomas Hobbes & Joane Knight ..	.. 6 Oct.	„
Charles Masie & Joane Niblett ..	.. 13 Oct.	„
John Williams & Alice Denning ..	.. 22 Jan.	„
Robert Knight & Elionor Matthews	.. 13 Mar.	1646
John Ricketts & Elizabeth Simmons	.. 11 May	„
Willm. Fatherie & Alice Wood ..	.. 12 July	„
Simon Cosham & Sarah Stumpt ..	.. 14 July	„
Richard Bushell & Joan Osborne ..	.. 2 Nov.	„
Mr. Thomas Webb & Martha Tilee..	.. 5 Nov.	„
Henerie Summers & Anne Weare ..	.. 19 Nov.	„
John Morse & Elizabeth Tilley ..	.. 7 Dec.	„
John Hicks & Joan Adams ..	.. 14 Jan.	„
Edward Manston & Cecilie Wind ..	.. 2 Feb.	„
William Bick & Margarett Bennett..	.. 20 Mar.	„
William Simons & Jeane Prichard ..	.. 4 May	1647
Samuell Woodward & Jeane Walker	.. — June	„
John Williams & Joane Hobs ..	.. 7 June	„
Richard Russell & Frizell Kite ..	.. 1 July	„
Christopher Tilley & Marie Harrison	.. — July	„
John Hyman & Margarett Hyman ..	.. — Oct.	„
John Russell & Christian Dorney ..	.. 1 Mar.	„
John Smyth & Sarah Nicklasse ..	.. 3 Apr.	1648
John Powell & Elleonar Frankham ..	.. 18 June	„
Henery Foords & Sarah Smyth ..	.. 27 June	„
William Allen & Joane Picke ..	.. 28 Sept.	„
William Pingrey & Mary Knight ..	.. 9 Oct.	„
Josias Graile & Sarah Barnsdale ..	.. 1 Mar.	„
Thomas Grafton & Mary Ward ..	.. 12 Mar.	„
Richard Hulins & Lucie Barnes ..	.. 19 Mar.	„
Christopher Tilton & Anne Grafton	.. 8 Apr.	1649
Thomas Forde & Margarett Burges..	.. 9 July	„
John Gillians & Joane Purnell ..	.. 5 Aug.	„
George Tilley & Elizabeth Hearth ..	.. 25 Feb.	„
Richard Hall & Jean Webb ..	.. 15 Apr.	1650
Robert Joanes & Mary Webb ..	.. 24 Oct.	„

Edward Browning & Elizabeth Pegler ..	2 Nov.	1650
John Aukett & Katherine Evans	7 Jan.	„
Robert Curnock & Joan Yewen	31 Mar.	1651
Thomas Pops & Katherine Oulden.. ..	5 June	„
Henry Roberts & Joan Raymer	24 July	„
Thomas Gearle & Ursula Roberts	18 July	„
John Duning & Anne Lapley	25 Feb.	„
Willim Brinkworth & Hester Webb ..	— June	1652
William Trotman & Jean Neale	30 June	„
John Goodenough & Elizabeth Lord ..	15 Aug.	„
Joseph Hodges & Margarett Oliver ..	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Powell & Mary Wichell	— Dec.	„
Richard Holley & Frances Selman	28 Mar.	1653
Samuel Tratman & Joan Bence	— June	„
John Robbards & Elizabeth Nethway ..	29 Sept.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1654, 1655, 1656.]		
Edward Gastrell & Jane Smith	19 Oct.	1657
George Gaman & Bridget Webb	18 Mar.	„
John Coal & Elizabeth Jobbins	1 Nov.	1658
Brise Tendall & Alice Carpenter	22 Feb.	„
William Ford & Mary Stump	8 June	1659
Thomas Parker & Sarah Orchard	19 Oct.	„
John Harris & Alice Palmer	4 Nov.	„
Mr. Francis Jay & Martha Webb	29 Dec.	„
Richard Holley & Hannah Flower	26 Mar.	1660
James Stump & Elizabeth Webb	30 June	„
Rowland White & Agnes Smith	22 Jan.	„
William Kite & Elizabeth Baker	22 Apr.	1661
Richard Munday & Joan Crowe	16 Sept.	„
John Rice & Mary Short	25 Oct.	1662
John Everatt & Sarah Wilson	6 Apr.	1663
Mr. Henry Brown-John & Mrs. Mary Vaughan	27 Aug.	„
Samuell Smith & Elizabeth Cam	26 Nov.	„
William Kite & Mary Collins	18 Feb.	„
Richard Bushell & Joan Osban	19 June	1664
Mr. Samuell Purnell & Jane Tilladam ..	6 July	„
Timothy Bevan & John Bird's grandchild ..	11 July	„
John Smith & Margaret Wilkinson ..	30 Mar.	1665
William Stratford & Mary Nicklass ..	30 Mar.	„
William Palmer & Mary Heathfield ..	8 May	1666

William Williams & Joan Taylor ..	6 May	1666
Henry Hinton & Mary Tippetts ..	12 June	,,
John Turnor & Margaret Dallimore	11 Oct.	,,
John Jenkins & Anne Morse ..	8 Apr.	1667
John Hurn & Sarah Ricketts ..	13 Apr.	,,
Richard Hues & Sarah Nelmes ..	11 June	,,
James Bruton & Jane Stratford ..	18 July	,,
Thomas Bayley & Elizabeth Cowles	14 Jan.	,,
Mr. John Price & Anne Biford ..	21 Dec.	1668
Thomas Fawkes & Anne Howard ..	27 Jan.	1669
Thomas Dorney & Mary King ..	5 Apr.	1670
Robert Duzzell & Anne Lewis ..	6 Apr	,,
Richard Phillips & Catherine Croom	11 Apr.	,,
Nathanaell Pitts & Elizabeth Barbar	11 Apr.	,,
Thomas Langham & Tatie Cole ..	12 June	,,
William Trotman & Elizabeth Derrat	13 June	,,
George Atkyns & Ursula Clutterbook	4 July	,,
Richard Chamnies & Joan Peglar ..	6 July	,,
James Hurne & Jane Bruton ..	7 Nov.	,,
David Davids & Sarah Patch ..	6 Mar.	,,
John Baston & Jane Bendall ..	24 Apr.	1671
Edward Window & Mary Pingrey ..	8 May	,,
William Turner & Sarah Chue ..	8 Oct.	,,
Mathew Hobbes & Martha Croom ..	24 Oct.	,,
William Bishop & Anne Vidler ..	2 Oct.	,,
Robert Millard & Elizabeth Hurne..	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bevan & Alice Hooper ..	17 Feb.	,,
George Haines & Elizabeth March..	19 May	1672
John Palmer & Joan Hawkins ..	30 May	,,
Joseph Holland & Ursula Chard ..	30 July	,,
Richard Croom & Frances Knight ..	21 Aug.	,,
Thomas Baker & Joan Smith ..	4 May	1673
William Smith & Sarah Whitfield ..	15 June	,,
Thomas Woodrowe & Martin Lucas	22 June	,,
Henry Simkins & Mary Wimball ..	29 June	,,
Jeremiah Jobbins & Hannah Bendall	19 Oct.	,,
Robert Bence & Margarett Houlder	20 Oct.	,,
Henry Croome & Sarah Draisie ..	15 Dec.	,,
John Road & Joan Joanes.. ..	18 Dec.	,,
John Shaw & Mary Ayler.. ..	2 Mar.	,,

Nathaniell Smith & Hannah Hopton ..	20 Apr.	1674
Joseph Coupe & Susannah Adams	30 Apr.	,,
John Hobbes & Mary Legge	7 June	,,
Edward Knight & Anna Jobbins	20 Sept.	,,
John Clotterbook & Mary Himan	20 Sept.	,,
James Howell & Mary Maie	3 Dec.	,,
Robert Knight & Elizabeth Sneser	—	,,
John Window & Mary Clarke	24 Jan.	,,
Morice Saniger & Margarett Heskins ..	4 Apr.	1675
Joshua Exell & Margaret Bayley	5 Apr.	,,
John Drue & Mary Ferrice	11 May	,,
Edward Jobbins & Hannah Bayley	6 June	,,
John Ashley & Hannah Jones	11 July	,,
Thomas Duzzell & Alice James	9 Dec.	,,
John Baker & Margarett Godwin	6 Jan.	,,
Thomas Feild & Anne Dunning	3 Feb.	,,
John Richards [or Rickards] & Elizabeth Baker	3 Feb.	,,
Francis Atwood & Margaret Wade	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Bracey & Mary Fisher	27 Mar.	1676
Richard Piñall & Katherine Bridges ..	1 May	,,
John Dorer & Jane Richards	11 June	,,
Edward Knight & Mary Wetmore	24 June	,,
John Gazard & Margaret Jobbins	1 July	,,
Francis Curnock & Mary Morse	27 July	,,
John Cook & Jone Long	17 Sept.	,,
John Bayley & Hannah Osban	8 Oct.	,,
John Baldwin & Hannah Sinett	18 Jan.	,,
Josiah Hale & Joyce Draysie	5 May	1677
Richard Tratman & Anne Bence	3 July	,,
Samuell Turner & Elizabeth Martin ..	5 Sept.	,,
Stephen Gris & Mary Sanigar	24 Sept.	,,
James Everett & Frances Maning	11 Oct.	,,
Henry Blanch & Elizabeth Morgan ..	15 Oct.	,,
Timothy Toms & Dorothy Takr [?] ..	6 Nov.	,,
John Croom & Elizabeth Croom	9 Feb.	,,
John Hobbs & Rebeccah Preen	10 Feb.	,,
Arthur Hooper & Sarah Pearce	10 Apr.	1678
John Clutterbook & Margarett Sherman ..	30 June	,,
Robert Trotman & Sarah Grafton	1 July	,,
Thomas Hobbs & Mary Arnold	8 Oct.	,,

Giles Curnock & Anne Attwood ..	.. 21 Oct.	1678
Walter Davies & Elizabeth Ferris ..	.. 19 Jan.	,,
Daniell Edwards & Joane Lewis ..	.. 6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Smith & Mary Smith ..	.. 15 May	1679
John Ricketts & Mary Smith ..	.. 18 June	,,
Mr. John Stoakes & Mrs. Mary More	.. 18 July	,,
Giles Curnock & Elizabeth Keen ..	.. 22 Dec.	,,
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Clutterbook	.. 13 May	1680
William Neald & Margaret Pritchard	.. 10 June	,,
Edward Hitchings & Alice Bence ..	.. 22 June	,,
William Gibbons & Sarah Sumers ..	.. 1 July	,,
Nicolas Curnock & Jane Selman ..	.. 11 July	,,
Giles Woodrow & Sarah Woode ..	.. 3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Harrison & Jone Manning	.. 4 Oct.	,,
Charles Huling & Mary Bayley ..	.. 3 Dec.	,,
Isaac Layton & Margaret Attwood ..	.. 25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wade & Margarett Croome	.. 7 Apr.	1681
Robert Trotman & Margaret Vick ..	.. 15 Apr.	,,
John Howell & Mary Alley ..	.. 24 Apr.	,,
Robert Duzzell & Elizabeth Davies	.. 24 Apr.	,,
Simon Neale & Elizabeth Coal ..	.. 29 May	,,
John Millard & Mary Nelme ..	.. 20 Oct.	,,
John Pearce & Jone Kittermester ..	.. 2 May	1682
Walter Smith & Sarah Went ..	.. 29 May	,,
Obadiah Williams & Mary Taylor ..	.. 16 June	,,
Robert Bence & Margaret Lowe ..	.. 23 Aug.	,,
George Lever & Elizabeth Croome ..	.. 2 Nov.	,,
William Savery & Anne Spokes ..	.. 1 Oct.	,,
Thomas Ricketts & Sarah Smith ..	.. 15 Feb.	,,
William Hooper & Elizabeth Merrett	.. 9 Apr.	1683
Thomas Smith & Hesther Hobby ..	.. 11 Apr.	,,
Francis Tiley & Mary Rowles ..	.. 12 Apr.	,,
Thomas Daniell & Edith Niblett ..	.. 12 Apr.	,,
Philip Jenkins & Elizabeth Taylor ..	.. 12 Apr.	,,
William Millard & Sarah Hobbs ..	.. 17 Apr.	,,
William Parker & Hester Coal ..	.. 19 Apr.	,,
John Taylor & Hester Croom ..	.. 21 Apr.	,,
Nicolas Hicks & Mary Atwood ..	.. 30 Apr.	,,
Walter Philips & Ann Pitt ..	.. 27 May	,,
Samuell Went & Martha Blanch ..	.. 27 May	,,

Isaac Garland & Sarah Webb ..	.. 24 June	1683
Daniell Jobbins & Elizabeth Sanigar	.. 5 Oct.	,,
William Rogers & Mary Sanigar ..	.. 5 Oct.	,,
Robert Bence & Ann Hurn ..	.. 11 Oct.	,,
Daniell Parker & Sarah Bonniver ..	.. 19 Oct.	,,
John Cole & Katherine Phillips ..	.. 15 Nov.	,,
Mr. Miles Huntly & Mary Bayley ..	.. 6 Jan.	,,
Robert Lambert & Elizabeth Perry	.. 9 Feb.	,,
Edward Ken & Sarah Hobby ..	.. 19 Feb.	,,
John Mayo & Alice Atwood ..	.. 31 Mar.	1684
Nicolas Isgar & Ann Harmer ..	.. 6 Apr.	,,
William Peirce & Hannah Hicks ..	.. 10 Apr.	,,
John Goff & Jane Mallett	.. 18 June	,,
John Hurn & Ann Stratford ..	.. 12 Aug.	,,
William Smith & Mary Boughton ..	.. 31 Aug.	,,
John Cook & Margarett Clutterbook	.. 14 Sept.	,,
Thomas Hobbs & Isabell Organ ..	.. 16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Nicholass & Alice Richardson	.. 20 Oct.	,,
Edmund Howley & Margaret Gazard	.. 9 Nov.	,,
Thomas Burrows & Isabell Smith ..	.. 15 Dec.	,,
Moses Baker & Joyce Harte ..	.. 1 Jan.	,,
Thomas Harte & Sarah Daisye ..	.. 22 Mar.	,,
William Gibbons & Mary Gazard ..	.. 30 Apr.	1685
Andrew Cole & Ann Hurn ..	.. 11 May	,,
Charles Trotman & Mary Went ..	.. 16 May	,,
John Edwards & Jone Driver ..	.. 25 May	,,
Mr. John Onion & Mary Cambridge	.. 16 June	,,
John Jones & Elizabeth Swiftwood..	.. 3 Aug.	,,
Charles Elletts & Edith Bennett ..	.. 13 Sept.	,,
Arthur Hooper & Jane Bayley ..	.. 13 Oct.	,,
Daniell Filimore & Elizabeth Cullimore	.. — Feb.	,,
William Smith & Mary Peglar ..	.. 5 Apr.	1686
William Howell & Jone Baker ..	.. 8 Apr.	,,
William Putley & Margery Wood ..	.. 11 Apr.	,,
Caleb Croom & Elizabeth Cadwilliter	.. 11 Apr.	,,
William Derrett & Mary Cole ..	.. 20 May	,,
Matthew Smith & Jone Henley ..	.. 24 May	,,
Thomas Nelmes & Elizabeth Arthard	.. 3 June	,,
John Sanders & Elizabeth Dew ..	.. 11 July	,,
William Driver & Elizabeth Organ ..	.. 6 Sept.	,,

Martin Bence & Sarah Philpot	6 Sept.	1686
James Morgan & Joanna Shipton	9 Sept.	,,
Samuell Sanigar & Mary Morgan	2 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Elizabeth Curnock	4 Nov.	,,
Richard Capell & Edith Biddle	4 Nov.	,,
William Screen & Mary Heath	2 Dec.	,,
Edward Hurne & Hester Beard	29 Dec.	,,
George Smith & Margarett Maulson ..	30 Dec.	,,
William Sanigar & Bridget Bayley.. ..	28 Mar.	1687
William Powell & Mary Atwood	4 Apr.	,,
Thomas Baker & Elizabeth Trotman ..	7 Apr.	,,
William Long & Mary Crew	7 Apr.	,,
William Perry & Elizabeth Bennett ..	20 Apr.	,,
George Lewis & Katherine Walker ..	4 Apr.	,,
William Bennett & Ann Hathaway.. ..	1 May	,,
John Edwards & Elizabeth Marshall ..	2 May	,,
John Oulden & Anna Clutterbook	2 May	,,
William Signet & Ann Glide	16 June	,,
William Hicks & Ann Smith	26 June	,,
Henry Matthews & Elizabeth Window ..	25 July	,,
John Hobbs & Sarah May..	14 Aug.	,,
Peter Sommers & Jane Croome	18 Sept.	,,
John Man & Sarah Gibbons	19 Sept.	,,
Thomas Still & Mary Shaw	29 Sept.	,,
Samuell Henley & Blanch Muthaway ..	9 Oct.	,,
James Price & Jane Jobbins	29 Oct.	,,
Jay Hurn & Elizabeth Barrow	10 Nov.	,,
John Curnock & Sarah Jones	20 Nov.	,,
William Barker & Elizabeth Somers ..	12 Dec.	,,
John Window & Mary Buckle	19 Jan.	,,
Robert Hall & Esther Grafton	16 Feb.	,,
Thomas Curnock & Margarett Workley ..	19 Apr.	1688
James Russell & Mary Goodwin	23 Apr.	,,
William Bayley & Mary Martin	25 Apr.	,,
William Kite & Marian Neal	13 May	,,
Anthony Hooper & Rachell Pearce.. ..	15 May	,,
William Huntley & Lois Pinkot	4 June	,,
Joseph Cole & Mary Streets	5 June	,,
Thomas Munday & Margarett Raphern, of Hill	19 July	,,
John Smith & Jane Williams	6 Oct.	,,

John Ricketts & Mary Organ	8 Oct	1688
John Cole & Elizabeth Sanigar	28 Oct.	„
Richard Jones & Mary Sanigar	13 Nov.	„
William Clark & Ursula Ricketts	20 Nov.	„
William Smith & Ann Rowles	4 Jan.	„
Joseph Jobbins & Hester Hurn	8 Apr.	1689
Thomas Wimball & Elizabeth King ..	11 Apr.	„
Andrew Gale, of Wotton, & Ann Streets ..	4 Apr.	„
Daniell Powell & Ann Nelmes	8 Apr.	„
Richard Harte & Mary Somers	2 May	„
Thomas Nelmes & Jane Cole	14 May	„
James King & Margarett Bradley	23 June	„
William Curnock & Mary Harris	11 July	„
William Hains & Mary Powell	14 July	„
John Morrice & Sarah Draysie	5 Sept.	„
John Atwood & Lois Harrison	24 Sept.	„
Edmund Henly & Ursula Bayley	5 Oct.	„
Mr. Francis Jay & Mrs. Elizabeth Nelmes ..	11 Oct.	„
Edward Knight & Sarah Rowles	9 Feb.	„
Edward Browning & Ann Powell	21 Apr.	1690
Richard Smart & Edith Parker	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Atwood & Sarah Sheppard ..	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Grafton & Ann Stratford	22 Apr.	„
William Baker & Margarett Whiting ..	24 Apr.	„
William Ferris & Jone White	28 Apr.	„
Thomas Rudge & Mary Gainy	18 May	„
John Smith & Mary Taylor	14 June	„
Richard Ferris & Ann Shaw	5 Aug.	„
John Ricketts & Elizabeth Howard [?] ..	9 Oct.	„
Charles Ricketts & Mary Sanigar	14 Apr.	1691
William Jones & Mary Hinton	16 Apr.	„
Daniell Niblett & Sarah Croom	3 May	„
Joseph Thomas, of Arton, & Mary Richards	27 July	„
Thomas Somers & Jone Lawrence	3 Aug.	„
Thomas Gwinnell & Hester Hurn	23 Sept.	„
Nicolas Cook & Ann Sprigg	3 Oct.	„
John Jobbins & Mary Smith	29 Oct.	„
Daniell Horton & Elizabeth Clutterbook ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Dowell & Katherine Powell ..	23 Nov.	„
Anthony Peglar & Elizabeth Cook.. ..	16 May	1692

William Burnell & Jane Griffin, of Wickvar..	5 June	1692
Thomas Gazard & Margaret Atkins ..	15 Sept.	,,
William Selman & Mary Hurn	13 Oct.	,,
John Merrett, of Cromhall, & Katherine Hooper	15 Oct.	,,
John Lewis & Elizabeth Nelmes	22 Oct.	,,
William Cole & Mary Belcher	23 Oct.	,,
Richard Smith & Elizabeth Baker	23 Oct.	,,
Aaron Belcher & Mary Jenkins	17 Dec.	,,
John Joyner & Ursula Morse	4 Feb.	,,
William Marshfield, of Nibley, & Jane Robins	2 Apr.	1693
James Taylor & Hester Simkins	3 Apr.	,,
John Tait & Jane Elie	30 May	,,
Richard Legge & Ann Hauis	3 Sept.	,,
John Rogers & Mary Garland, both Tortworth	3 Sept.	,,
George Haines & Blanch Williams	4 Nov.	,,
William Piner & Sarah Hosier	31 Dec.	,,
Charles Thomas & Margarett Woodruff ..	3 Jan.	,,
James Ricketts & Sarah Hart	11 Apr.	1694
Nathaniell Went & Hannah Mercer ..	6 May	,,
John Baker & Sarah Chese	6 June	,,
John Price & Margarett Williams	25 June	,,
Benjamin Gazard & Ann Jenkins	4 Feb.	,,
George Leonard & Mary Bence	25 Apr.	1695
James King & Ann Wickham	1 July	,,
Anthony Wiltshire & Mary Pope	7 July	,,
John Lacy, of Wotton, & Eliza Nelm ..	29 Aug.	,,
John Rely, of Kingswood, & Jane Atkins ..	24 Sept.	,,
John Dowell & Grace Clutterbook	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Masters ..	8 Dec.	,,
Henry Jennings & Mary Nelme	20 Feb.	,,
John Dier & Jone Harding, of Falfield ..	22 Feb.	,,
John Jennings & Mary Henley	12 Apr.	1696
Samuell Ricketts & Mary Parker	14 Apr.	,,
Thomas Sinet & Mary Bence	14 Apr.	,,
John Munday & Elizabeth Edwards ..	16 Apr.	,,
John Harris & Hester Sanigar	5 May	,,
Thomas Nelmes & Elizabeth Sommers ..	7 May	,,
Matthew Stinchcomb & Mary Coulson ..	24 May	,,
Joseph Harrison & Elizabeth Denning ..	28 May	,,
William Blisserd & Ann Garland, both of Hill	7 June	,,

George Trotman & Sarah Bevan	27 June	1696
Moses Baker & Sarah Turner	28 July	,,
Thomas Bennett & Ann Grinning	17 Aug.	,,
John Williams & Mary Humphreys ..	28 Sept.	,,
John Ricketts & Elizabeth Harris	13 Oct.	,,
Francis Jobbins & Ann Smith	4 Jan.	,,
Henry Dunn & Sarah King	18 Jan.	,,
Simon Cocks, of Thornbury, & Ann Reece ..	14 Feb.	,,
Joseph Smith, of Berkley, & Elizabeth Smith, of Nibley, *lic.*	1 Apr.	1697
William Smith & Jone Brown	7 Apr.	,,
John Millard & Rosamond Matthews ..	25 July	,,
Robert Gainy & Ann Jennings	16 Aug.	,,
Richard Trotman & Elizabeth Peirce ..	3 Sept.	,,
Sammuel Mills & Ann Ames	17 Oct.	,,
Edward Cook & Mary Holbrook	21 Oct.	,,
Mr. Nicholas Morse, of Dursley, & Elizabeth Bayley	21 Oct.	,,
William Davies & Margery Lasborough ..	4 Nov.	,,
Joseph Russell, of Painswick, & Frances Bruton, of Thornbury	25 Dec.	,,
David Lewis, of Monmouth, & Ann Hobby ..	24 Feb.	,,
John Neal & Jone Bliss	8 Mar.	,,
Thomas Parker & Sarah Bence	24 Apr.	1698
Christopher Lord & Eleanor Clarke (strangers)	22 June	,,
Gilbert Potter & Mary Stinchcomb	4 July	,,
John Barber & Hester Twiford	17 July	,,
Robert Pritchard, of Thornbury, & Mary Atwell, of Cromhall	1 Aug.	,,
John Barber & Ursula Henley	9 Oct.	,,
Edward Huntley, of Slimbridge, & Mary Fryer	2 Jan.	,,
Thomas Jennings & Mary Clothier	2 Feb.	,,
Thomas Jenkins & Elizabeth Tompson ..	2 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Parker & Sarah Bedford	9 Apr.	1699
Jonas Lacy & Mary Weyman	30 Apr.	,,
Thomas Daniell & Mary Jayne	1 May	,,
James Mills & Elizabeth Croom	8 May	,,
Morris Sanigar & Elizabeth Hart	20 July	,,
Roger Price & Sarah Leonard	22 Aug.	,,
William Bircham & Hester Taylor	9 Sept.	,,

Thomas Wakefield & Ann Tait	3 Oct.	1699
Joseph Sharp & Elizabeth Heth	3 Nov.	,,
George Coletts & Mary Organ	31 Dec.	,,
John James & Sarah Malpass	3 Feb.	,,
Thomas Burley & Ann Fowl	2 Apr.	1700
Thomas Draysie & Mary Somers	24 Apr.	,,
John Barton & Mrs. Doinston, both of Wotton	30 Apr.	,,
William Thomas & Mary Edwards	18 Apr.	,,
William Hobby & Jone Jenkins	6 May	,,
Henry Giles & Jone Gazard	24 May	,,
John Brown, of Kingswood, & Mary Selman	28 July	,,
Walter Price & Margarett Henley	12 Aug.	,,
Henry Jobbins & Rebecca Gazard	20 Aug.	,,
William Birchall & Margarett Thomas ..	26 Sept.	,,
Edward Somers & Mary Niblett	30 Nov.	,,
William Benett, p. Cowley, & Mary Amos ..	10 Dec.	,,
Christopher Bond & Elizabeth Walter ..	29 Dec.	,,
John Jenkins & Ann Higgs	30 Dec.	,,
Joseph Trotman & Mary Faringdon ..	21 Apr.	1701
John Fryer & Mary Ricketts	21 Apr.	,,
James Woodrooff & Eleanor Winslow ..	9 June	,,
Thomas Ricketts & Jone Philipps	7 July	,,
Thomas Heath & Ann Kidwilliter	13 July	,,
Joseph Barnes & Mary Brookbant	21 Sept.	,,
John Greening, of Thornbury, & Eleanor Curnock	1 Oct.	,,
Richard Croom & Mary Gibbons	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jennings & Elizabeth Tratman ..	5 Jan.	,,
Joseph Purnell & Lidia Parker, of Cromhall ..	3 Feb.	,,
William Pullen & Sarah Curnock	12 Feb.	,,
William Lord & Anna Richardson	13 Feb.	,,
James King & Hester Dorney	18 Feb.	,,
Samuell Shepherd & Margarett Barber ..	17 Oct.	,,
John Pegler & Elizabeth Jobbins	6 Apr.	1702
John Stump & Mary Knight	14 May	,,
Francis Knight, of Titherington, & Mary Hobby	15 May	,,
Edward Hodda & Margarett Brass, of Berkeley Town	31 Aug.	,,

George Jenkins & Hannah Boughton, of Hinton	5 Oct.	1702
Mr. Samuell Webb, of Chipping Sodbury, & Mrs. Elizabeth Witchell, of Wotton-under-Edge	4 Feb.	,,
John Price & Mary Marshall	1 Apr.	1703
John Filimore & Ann Cook	18 May	,,
James Woodroff & Elizabeth Baldon ..	12 July	,,
Richard Trotman & Elizabeth Exell ..	36 Nov.	,,
Morris Sanigar & Elizabeth Vooles ..	4 Dec.	,,
Richard Baker & Elizabeth Stoner	15 Jan.	,,
Thomas Bence & Abigail Roberts	20 Feb.	,,
John Preen & Ursula Holland	24 Feb.	,,
Philip Watkins & Jane Russell, both of Painswick	13 Apr.	1704
William Sanigar & Ann Smite	16 Apr.	,,
Edward Sanigar & Elizabeth Millard ..	18 Apr.	,,
John Marinent & Joan Newman	20 Apr.	,,
William Stephens, this p., & Sarah Darnsell, of Dursley	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jennings & Ann Hughes	2 Nov.	,,
Thomas Grafton & Mary Savory	4 Nov.	,,
William Curnock & Margarett Tait	3 Feb.	,,
Robert Green & Hannah Dimery, both of Thornbury..	19 Feb.	,,
William Morgan & Annah Sharp	2 Apr.	1705
William Driver & Margaret Baker, of Hinton	21 June	,,
John Smith & Sarah Charles, of Ham ..	5 Aug.	,,
Joseph Colett & Ann Seeth, of Ham ..	3 Sept.	,,
William Wood & Sarah Curnock, of Ham ..	18 Oct.	,,
William Kite & Ann Hinde, of Ham ..	28 Sept.	,,
Samuell Gazard & Martha Price, of Berkeley	11 Dec.	,,
Thomas Garland & Mary Smith, of Berkeley..	30 Dec.	,,
William Short, of Tortworth, & Mary Hobin, of the town of Berkeley	8 Jan.	,,
William Davies, of Hill, & Ann Price ..	14 Jan.	,,
Paul James & Mary Jones, of Alkinton ..	21 Jan.	,,
George Bence & Martha Malpass, both of Berkeley town	24 Mar.	,,
Robert Langham & Joan Somers, both of Berkeley town	24 Mar.	,,

John Pond, of Wotton, & Mary Powell, of Berkeley	28 Mar.	1706
Thomas Powell & Sarah Smith	28 Mar.	,,
Anthony Holley & Mary Twivard	31 Mar.	,,
John Everett & Mary Lacy	22 Apr.	,,
John Smart, of Presbury, & Ann Rice, of Berkeley	9 May	,,
Thomas German & Mary Clark, of Berkeley..	24 May	,,
Richard Fowler, of Nibley, & Mary Hall, of Berkeley	27 June	,,
Josiah Hall & Sarah Trahern	22 Aug.	,,
John Short & Alice Baker	7 Oct.	,,
Giles Woodroff & Isabell Baker, of Alkinton..	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Edwards & Sarah Bliss	28 Oct.	,,
Thomas Gibbins & Elizabeth Barton, both of Wotton	4 Dec.	,,
Charles Gillman & Sarah Stephens, both of Thornbury	30 Dec.	,,
John Ricketts & Ursula Clare	30 Dec.	,,
Joseph Long, of Slimbridge, & Joan Henley..	26 Dec.	,,
William Charles & Katherine Davies, of Berkeley	30 Dec.	,,
Daniell Guilliam & Mary Smite	13 Jan.	,,
John Hoad, of Clifton, & Mary Clark ..	13 Jan.	,,
Richard Taylor & Ann Sutton	9 Feb.	,,
Thomas Nanfan & Ann Jennings	13 Feb.	,,
William Curnock, of Cam, & Alice Cook ..	27 Apr.	1707
Thomas Smite & Mary Rogers	22 May	,,
John Jenkins & Elizabeth Hall	12 June	,,
Morris Sanigar & Jane Hoskins	12 June	,,
William Daniell & Hannah Knight	7 July	,,
John Price, of North Nibley, & Alice Wood ..	22 Sept.	,,
John Ricketts & Mary Driver	24 Nov.	,,
James Witcombe & Sarah Somers	8 Apr.	1708
Miles Huntley & Elizabeth Finnimore ..	16 May	,,
William Summers & Ann Summers ..	17 May	,,
Thomas Feild & Jane Cooper	23 May	,,
John Child, of Slimbridge, & Susanah Newman	13 June	,,
John Cam & Sarah Jenkins	21 June	,,
Daniell James & Mary Howell	16 Aug.	,,

George Elletts & Margarett Gazard ..	14 Sept.	1708
James Powell & Luci Atwood	6 June	1709
John Witts & Mary Trotman	23 Aug.	„
Mr. Francis Jay & Alice Morse	16 Feb.	„
Jonathan Bezar & Ann Everett	10 Apr.	1710
Samuell Crull, of Wotton, & Sarah Jones ..	23 Apr.	„
John Brobben & Mary Haile	29 May	„
Isaac Wiltshire & Ann Parlaw	11 June	„
John Cole & Olive Berkley	25 June	„
Thomas Somers, of Stanley St. Leonard's, & Mary Edwards, of Berkley	30 Jan.	„
John Gibbens & Mary Woodward, of Hill ..	19 Feb.	„
John James & Sarah Blanche, of Slimbridge..	1 Apr.	1711
George Hurn & Mary Taylor	30 Apr.	„
Edward Hitchings & Elizabeth Price ..	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Bennett & Hester Taylor	16 Sept.	„
William Sanigar & Christian Walker ..	11 Nov.	„
John Trotman & Elianor Hinder	3 Mar.	„
John Hampton, of Stinchcomb, & Elizabeth Bence, of Berkeley	21 May	1712
Walter Davies & Mary Ricketts	1 July	„
Daniell Hall & Mary Flower	30 Aug.	„
Robert Faringdon, of Lidney, & Eliz. Hulings	5 Nov.	„
William Jones, of Nibley, & Elizabeth Jenkins	1 Jan.	„
Thomas Taylor & Ann Moor	10 Feb.	„
George Croom & Anne Gilliam	5 Apr.	„
John Jones & Margaret Stratford	7 Apr.	1713
Joseph Cole & Sarah Plumer	27 Apr.	„
Arthur Calet & Martha Pain	30 Apr.	„
Thomas Grafton & Elizabeth Orchard ..	3 Aug.	„
William Powell & Elizabeth Cole, of Dursley	30 Sept.	„
Thomas Baker & Ann Hullborough.. ..	20 Oct.	„
Joseph Underwood & Mary Daniells ..	8 Nov.	„
George Timberman, of Bristoll, & Hester Durswell	24 Nov.	„
Joseph Long, of Tortworth, & Elizabeth Hall	22 Dec.	„
Edward Ingram & Martha Short	1 Feb.	„
John Everett & Mary Rickets	2 Mar.	1714
John Withers, of Thornbury, & Elizabeth Trotman	29 Mar.	„

Thomas Peirce & Mary Somers	6 Apr.	1714
James Rice & Mary Barnes	22 Apr.	,,
William Clark & Isabell Moor	29 June	,,
Thomas Bennett & Sarah Gazard	4 July	,,
James King & Esther Archard	4 July	,,
John Edwards & Rachel Lewis	22 Aug,	,,
John Barbor & Sarah Watkins	1 Sept.	,,
William Witts & Mary Neale, of Wotton ..	3 Sept.	,,
John Cummins, of Olpen, & Mary Putley ..	24 Oct.	,,
Charles Elletts & Sarah Bence	— —	,,
William Forde, of Wotton, & Elizabeth Bliss	3 Dec.	,,
Henry Croom & Elizabeth Sise	13 Feb.	,,
Henry Dun & Elizabeth Peglar	27 Apr.	1715
Francis Southernwood & Sarah Jeffering, both p. Wrington, *lic.*	10 May	,,
Edward Holder & Mary Sanigar	16 June	,,
William Morgan & Sarah Holley	9 Oct.	,,
William Parsloe & Jane Parsloe, both of Stinchcomb, *lic.*	15 Dec.	,,
James Summers, junr., & Elizabeth Pope, *lic.*	2 Feb.	,,
Joseph Stone & Hannah Withmann ..	9 Apr.	1716
Samuell James & Mary Daniell	24 May	,,
Matthew Hobbs & Ann Jenkins	14 Sept.	,,
James Powell & Mary Jones	8 Oct.	,,
James Pritchett, of Newland, & Ann Stephens, same p., *lic.*	16 May	1717
George Potter, of Berkeley, & Jane Gabe, of Wotton under Edge	11 Aug.	,,
Thomas Parker & Abigail Tilley	29 Apr.	,,
George Smyth & Jinm Clarke	14 July	,,
James Rudge & Ann Blake	21 Nov.	,,
Isaac Lach & Rachel Langan	28 Dec.	1718
George Smith & Olive Grace	31 Dec.	,,
Robert Withman & Sarah Hill, both of p. Dursley	18 Feb.	,,
William Draysie & Mary Tratman	27 Mar.	1719
John Stinchcomb & Mary Powell	11 May	,,
Richard Chapman & Martha Cob	— —	,,
John Rickets & Mary Mason, *lic.*	16 Dec.	,,
John Harris & Mary Neile	19 Feb.	,,

Garmen Voice, of Leeds, & Anna Bliss ..	22 Feb.	1719
Francis Allchurch, of St. Phillip's, & Elizabeth Howard, of St. Andrew's, *lic.* ..	2 May	1720
William Owen, of North Nibley, & Mary Tratman	21 Sept.	,,
Charles Elliots & Elizabeth Curnock ..	6 Dec.	,,
William Powell & Sarah Smith	19 Jan.	,,
William Cooke & Elizabeth Segar	11 Feb.	,,
John Driver, of Cam, & Judith Turner ..	21 Feb.	,,
Stiven Jones, of Slimbridge, & Sarah Pearse	12 Apr.	1721
William Powell & Hester Hall	13 Apr.	,,
William Tratman & Martha Woodard ..	15 Apr.	,,
Edmond Cradbury & Elizabeth Collet, of Tewkesbury	19 Apr.	,,
George West, of Tortworth, & Margaret James	18 June	,,
John Neale & Jane Baker	16 July	,,
Walter Rockanbough & Jane Harrick ..	6 June	1722
John Stanley, of Hawkesbury, & Ann Axell	4 Oct.	,,
Richard Kingscott & Margaret Meratt ..	25 Feb.	,,
William Davis & Elizabeth Ricketts ..	11 Feb.	,,
William Don & Hannah Gillman	14 Apr.	1723
Robert Haver & Mary Gilom	11 Apr.	,,
Thomas Gibbs & Abigail Parker	10 Feb.	,,
Daniell Powell & Elizabeth Andrews ..	6 Apr.	1724
William Millard & Susanah Worden ..	30 Mar.	1725
William Smith & Mary Wackkins	2 May	,,
John Baldin & Sarah Boollock, *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
James Cole & Hester Hyatt	23 Dec.	,,
Esdall Tomkins & Elizabeth Berton ..	21 Feb.	,,
William Wichell & Mary [illegible].. ..	21 Feb.	,,
John Spill & Abigall Wintel	17 July	1726
Richard Clark & Mary Kneight	9 Aug	,,
Samuall Underwood & Mary Croome ..	6 Oct.	,,
John Organ & Sarah James	12 Dec.	,,
James Baker & Ann Bruton	19 Dec.	,,
Timothy Elliots & Elizabeth Kneight ..	29 Dec.	,,
William Nell & Elizabeth Whitfield ..	11 Jan.	,,
John Darke & Milborow Cubit	23 Jan.	,,
George Spens & Elizabeth Gomans ..	31 Jan.	,,

John Doade & Joane Apperley	9 Apr.	1727
Thomas Nelle & Anna West	24 Apr.	,,
William Stivens & Mary Jenkins	3 May	,,
Thomas Berry & Hannah Coob	21 May	,,
Joseph Sharpe & Mary Crofts	9 June	,,
James Hoon & Ann Fryar..	18 June	,,
William Wits & Sarah Jobins	3 Sept.	,,
Matthew Legge & Sarah Bennet	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Eginton & Ann Freeman	2 Dec.	,,
William Knight & Elizabeth Godwin ..	3 Feb.	,,
John King & Mary Huett	20 Feb.	,,
Henry Jobins & Ann Sanigar	2 Apr.	1728
Nathan Pick & Elizabeth Hill	22 Apr.	,,
Edward Sanigar & Ann Mason	22 Apr.	,,
John Dowell & Elizabeth Savory	7 June	,,
Timothy Pick & Liddy Crome	— —	,,
John Tait & Sarah Smart	30 June	,,
Lodwick Halle & Elizabeth Parsons ..	1 Sept.	,,
Robert Crewe & Sarah Crewe, of Thornbury	26 Dec.	,,
Robert Woodruff & Sarah Ingland.. ..	8 Apr.	1729
George Wood & Mary Palmer	26 May	,,
John Nelmes & Alice Littell	7 Aug.	,,
Richard Godwin & Ann Somers	24 Aug.	,,
George Grifeth & Sarah Smith	5 Oct.	,,
William Cox & Sarah Charles	19 Oct.	,,
Guy Hill & Susannah Axell	17 Nov.	,,
Sammuall Pove & Sarah Jenkins	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wiltshire & Mary Halle	3 Jan.	,,
Thomas Hoopar & Sarah Hupar, *lic.* ..	10 Feb.	,,
Thomas Orchart & Margarett Rowland ..	28 Mar.	1730
George Rigors & Elizabeth Crome	13 Apr.	,,
Henry Liddiat & Sarah Nelle	1 May	,,
Thomas Riddiford & Christian Workman ..	5 May	,,
William Hughes & Ann Mills, *lic.*	14 May	,,
John Haines & Ann Smith	21 May	,,
[blank] James & Jane Screen	8 June	,,
John Lawrence & Jane Morse	16 Aug.	,,
William Browning & Joane Marman ..	1 Sept.	,,
James King & Mary Wackins	11 Oct.	,,
William Barns & Mary James	19 Nov.	,,

William Lewis & Elizabeth Draysie	9 Dec.	1730
Richard Baker & Mary Jobins	17 Jan.	,,
Benjamin Small & Ann Draysey	13 Feb.	,,
John Holly & Grace Nealle	23 Feb.	,,
Simon Nealle & Elizabeth Oildon	1 Mar.	,,
John Powell & Sarah Colle	2 Mar.	,,
Thomas Grimis & Jane Ally	4 Mar.	,,
John Oldland & Ann Stiff	1 Apr.	1731
John David & Elizabeth Sanigar	17 Apr.	,,
Edward Jennings & Deborah Gilmoor	19 Apr.	,,
William Holberd & Mary Hamal	23 May	,,
William Fords & Deborah Allway	23 May	,,
Stephen Workman & Elizabeth Morse	1 June	,,
William Nelle & Sarah Hicks	20 Aug.	,,
William Wilee & Sarah Browning	10 Oct.	,,
John Wilee & Hester Putley	27 Oct.	,,
Thomas Birchell & Ann Taylor	27 Oct.	,,
John Drice & Sarah Everrett	29 Dec.	,,
Isaac James & Ann Powell	10 Apr.	1732
Thomas Drue & Sarah Coll	4 June	,,
Joseph Mousell & Ann Amass	7 Sept.	,,
Giles Dark & Hannah Millard	— Oct.	,,
John Tratman & Elizabeth Haines	— Oct.	,,
James Fryar & Sarah Smith	2 Feb.	,,
Daniell Ridley & Elizabeth Fords	20 Mar.	,,
Richard Rogers & Ann Chambers	8 Apr.	1734
Thomas James & Ann Dallmore	28 Apr.	,,
James Fords & Hester Coll	27 Apr.	,,
Thomas Pernall & Ann Baker	20 May	,,
John Dowell & Ann Tratman	21 May	,,
John Sharp & Rachell Morgan	19 Aug.	,,
James Kneight & Mary Rogers	8 May	1735
John Williams & Ann Morse	9 June	,,
William Smith & Mary Birt	8 Feb.	1736
James Preen & Charity Porth	8 Jan.	1737
William Burford & Margaret Wills	26 Feb.	,,
Joseph Brown & Deborah Lidyard	22 Oct.	1738
Richard Kingscott & Sarah Dorney	4 Mar.	,,
Thomas Dukes & Elizabeth Elliott	29 Apr.	1739
James Huttson & Margaret Cole	19 Aug.	,,

James Fryer & Elizabeth Turner ..	18 Jan.	1739
John Taylor & Elizabeth Edwards ..	14 Feb.	,,
James King & Hannah Dunn ..	27 Apr.	1740
Richard Barnes & Mary Giles ..	2 Aug.	,,
John Mousell & Eleanor Munday ..	4 Oct.	,,
William Birdham & Ann Harris ..	5 Oct.	,,
John Nicholls & Ann Organ ..	30 Mar.	1741
Thomas Bennett & Elizabeth Dorney	14 Feb.	,,
Charles Driver & Hannah Ingram ..	28 Mar.	1742
John Sudath & Sarah Sase ..	25 Apr.	,,
William Wade & Susannah Brown..	26 July	,,
Joseph Smyth & Abigail Gibbs ..	13 Dec.	,,
John Townsend & Sarah Webb ..	25 June	1743
Robert Flower & Ann Holley ..	15 Sept.	,,
George Roberts & Sarah Andrews ..	1 Jan.	,,
William Atwood & Mary Andrews ..	1 Jan.	,,
William Carter & Alice Bennett ..	2 Jan.	,,
Thomas Barge & Martha Bence ..	12 June	1744
John Thorn & Mary Preen ..	1 Nov.	,,
John Morris & Mary Barnes ..	24 Mar.	,,
William Evans & Betty Williams ..	14 Apr.	1745
John Wilcox & Elizabeth Lucas ..	14 Apr.	,,
John Smith & Susanna Hill ..	15 Apr.	,,
James Davis & Betty Hort ..	19 Apr.	,,
William Kittewell & Mary Turner ..	21 May	,,
Peter Sommers & Ann Seterowicks	7 Oct.	,,
James Trillon & Sarah Ridler ..	24 Oct.	,,
William Pegler & Mary Harris ..	3 Dec.	,,
Silvanus Vick & Sarah Rowles ..	3 Apr.	1747
John Mountford & Susanna Symonds	14 Apr.	1748
William May & Mary Povey ..	4 Sept.	1749
Thomas Jones & Mary Gibbs ..	10 Oct.	,,
Charles Elliott & Ann Wright ..	22 Feb.	,,
Samuel Hale & Mary Oldland ..	26 Feb.	,,
Thomas James & Mary Latch ..	16 Apr.	1750
John Nicholls & Hester Pinnion ..	17 Apr.	,,
John Cox & Catherine Cole ..	26 Apr.	,,
John Stinchcomb & Jane Barrington	15 May	,,
Robert James & Mary Gayner ..	15 July	,,
William Smyth & Mary Putley ..	24 Sept.	,,

John Pearfall & Phillis Still	25 Apr.	1751
William Bromedge & Mary Plomley ..	31 Oct.	„
Edward Ingram & Sarah Gifford	24 Dec.	„
Charles Elliott & Mary Pegler	23 Jan.	„
Thomas Stinchcomb & Mary Spillman ..	29 Mar.	1752
Isaac Jones & Elizabeth Gibbs	12 Apr.	„
Samuel Riguenil & Hester Cole	14 May	„
Thomas Neale & Sarah Attwell	23 Aug.	„
Nicholas Stinchcomb & Margaret Allen ..	2 Nov.	„
John Andrews & Hannah Rose	4 Mar.	1753
William Evans & Ann Gooding	8 July	„
Richard Niblett & Hannah Pearson ..	30 Aug.	„
James Littlejohn & Anne Price	8 Dec.	„
John Williams & Elizabeth Exell	25 Dec.	„
Richard Cotterill & Anne Eggington ..	18 Mar.	„
John Morse & Elizabeth Bell, *lic.*	29 Dec.	1755
Robert Cowley & Mary Brown, *lic.*.. ..	10 Feb.	1756
Jacob Packer & Mary Williams	5 Oct.	„
John Purnell & Hester Thurston	20 Feb.	1757
William Jenkins & Ann Exell	22 Feb.	„
James King & Rachel Smith	10 Apr.	„
Samuel Leonard & Ann Burroughs.. ..	12 Apr.	„
Richard Exell & Hannah Parker	16 June	„
John Hooper Morse & Mrs. Joanna Skey, *lic.*	17 Nov.	„
Richard Mousell & Betty Ridler, *lic.* ..	17 Apr.	1758
Samuel Browning & Ann Summers ..	24 Apr.	„
John Long & Jane Savage	15 June	„
Simon Nicholls & Sophia Shewring ..	15 Apr.	1759
William Arthurs & Elizabeth Warren ..	15 Apr.	„
John Preen & Hannah Carpenter	18 Oct.	„
John Davage & Elizabeth Spencers.. ..	22 Oct.	„
Samuel Hale & Mary Willts	14 Apr.	1760
Richard George & Hannah Wetmore ..	22 Apr.	„
Robert Gainer & Mary Price, of Hill ..	18 May	„
John Kingscott & Sarah Sharp	29 May	„
Joseph Sharp & Elizabeth Thayer	29 May	„
William Cole & Mary Price	23 July	„
Daniel Everett & Elizabeth Davies	28 Sept.	„
William Gayner & Mary Morse	7 Apr.	1761
John Howard & Sarah Bennett	10 Apr.	„

Isaac Edmunds & Elizabeth Darke	16 Aug.	1761
Samuel Price & Mary Knight	22 Oct.	„
Samuel Hale & Elizabeth Hoptkins ..	12 Apr.	1762
Joseph Trottman & Sarah Collier	12 Apr.	„
Isaac Philport & Anne Hawker	13 Apr.	„
Thomas Griffith & Sarah Withers	12 Dec.	„
Richard Gwynn & Elizabeth Harris, *lic.* ..	11 May	1763
William Wallington, of Wotton-under-Edge, & Mary Knight, *lic.*..	2 June	„
Samuel Sharp & Anne Gazard, *lic.*	17 Aug.	„
John Pike & Mary Wills, *lic.*	1 Sept.	„
William Mitchell & Sarah Burleigh, *lic.* ..	10 Oct.	„
John Sharp & Ruth Lidyate	31 Oct.	„
William Cole, of Berkeley, & Elizabeth Price	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Nichols & Elizabeth Ford	17 Nov.	„
William Skinner & Sarah Speare	22 Dec.	„
John Cox & Mary Jenkins, *lic.*	22 Dec.	„
William Kight & Lydia Ridler	19 Feb.	1764
Abraham Cole & Sarah Spencer	2 June	„
Francis Cornock & Catherine Pugh, *lic.* ..	8 July	„
Richard Phipps & Elizabeth Ricketts, *lic.* ..	15 July	„
William Cullimore & Mary Gazard.. ..	13 Oct.	„
William Potter & Mary Williams	19 May	1765
Robert Ruther & Ann Barrett	12 Aug.	„
Shadrach Weerit & Sarah Daniels	29 July	1766
William Cox & Ann Jenkins, *lic.*	3 May	1767
Charles Hale & Betty Jenkins	1 June	„
John Watts & Sarah Potter	2 Aug.	„
Daniel Atkins & Sarah Bennet	13 Sept.	„
John Phillips & Elizabeth Oldland	3 Feb.	1768
John Oldland & Ann White	15 Jan.	1769
John Price & Mary Hale	11 Apr.	„
Jonah Whitfield & Hannah Banning ..	19 June	„
William Ford, of Thornbury, & Charity Preen	18 Sept.	„
Richard Clark & Elizabeth Nichols ..	16 Jan.	1770
Stephen Hopkins & Celia Barge	13 May	„
Thomas Purnell & Catherine Chapel ..	13 June	„
Thomas Barge & Mary Bishop	3 Dec.	„
John Taylor & Sarah Fryer	10 Feb.	1771
Joseph Pick & Christiana Prigg	14 Apr.	„

Charles Summers & Betty Littlejohn ..	12 May	1771
William Everet & Elizabeth Apperley ..	15 May	„
Robert Ridler & Mary Watkins	18 June	„
Giles Cowley & Sarah Gabb	1 July	„
William Kite & Ann Price	4 Aug.	„
William Neale & Sarah Andrews	15 Aug.	„
James Phips & Betty Cole..	21 Apr.	1772
Abraham Ridiford & Mary Hale	26 Apr.	„
Jonathan Millard & Mary Holloway ..	28 Apr.	„
Thomas Portlock & Sarah King	14 May	„
Joseph Daniels & Lucretia Mills	14 May	„
Thomas Ford & Hannah Long	14 May	„
Thomas Hopton & Ann Fowler	19 Sept.	„
George Hill & Mary Cox	25 Apr.	1773
Nathaniel Powell & Elizabeth Brockenbury, *lic.*	30 May	„
John Jones and Margaret Driver	7 June	„
Richard Cox & Hannah Neale	16 Feb.	1774
John Bennett & Hannah Dicks	27 Apr.	„
William Gayner & Mary Brockenbury ..	10 Apr.	„
Thomas Cornock & Mary Hutchins ..	21 Apr.	„
William Daw & Mary Bishop, *lic.*	8 Oct.	„
Peter Nelmes & Ann Newman	7 Nov.	„
George Dicks & Lucy Nelmes	10 Apr.	1775
William Crump & Ann Everett	16 Apr.	„
Thomas King & Elizabeth Chappell ..	2 July	„
John Pain & Margaret Smith	29 Oct.	„
William Gazzard & Mary Cornock	2 Jan.	1776
Richard Roberts & Mary Roberts	29 Jan.	„
William Wade & Sarah Humphries ..	12 Feb.	„
John Roberts & Ann Driver	8 Apr.	„
Samuel Hathaway & Mary Summers ..	9 Apr.	„
James Long & Ann Tiley	14 Apr.	„
Robert Potter & Rhoda Burley	17 Apr.	„
John Jones & Mary Browning	29 Apr.	„
James Clark & Hannah Dorney	25 Sept.	„
Richard Browning & Mary Hathaway ..	6 Oct.	„
James Brown & Ann Jones	25 Dec.	„
George Jenkins & Mary Jones	30 Mar.	„
Thomas Edwards & Betty Taylor	3 Apr.	1777
Robert Cook, of Thornbury, & Mary Clark ..	11 Apr.	„

John Stinchcomb & Sarah Grafton ..	16 Apr.	1777
Richard Bennett & Hester Nash ..	20 Apr.	,,
Benjamin Gazard & Ann Price ..	25 Apr.	,,
James Fowler & Ann Parslow ..	10 June	,,
Thomas Workman & Ann Matthews	7 Sept.	,,
James Hodges & Sarah Stiles ..	18 Sept.	,,
William Holloway & Sarah Underwood	19 Oct.	,,
John Lewis & Betty Beale.. ..	8 Dec.	,,
Daniel Lewis & Elizabeth James ..	23 Feb.	1778
John Lewis & Sarah Ingrham ..	2 Mar.	,,
Arthur Taylor & Elizabeth Pearce ..	6 Apr.	,,
John Howard & Betty King ..	6 July	,,
Thomas Allen & Sarah Shipway ..	13 July	,,
John Ford & Nancy Dorney ..	5 Jan.	1779
Daniel Oldland & Sarah Dorney ..	7 Feb.	,,
Samuel Liddiatt & Mary Nelmes ..	5 Mar.	,,
Samuel Merrett & Mary Driver ..	2 May	,,
William James & Ann Pick ..	17 June	,,
William Tanner & Ann Angel ..	19 July	,,
James Ricketts & Mary Wilts ..	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Exell & Jane Sims ..	16 Jan.	1780
George Hurn & Mary Rudge ..	28 Feb.	,,
Richard Parker & Catherine Lewis.. .	30 Oct.	,,
William Edwards & Elizabeth King	23 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hazle & Ann Williams ..	17 Apr.	1781
William Ridler & Sarah Tingle ..	20 Aug.	,,
Philip Wetmore & Hester White ..	28 Oct.	,,
John Tomlings & Mary Cornock ..	5 Nov.	1782
Richard Exell, of Hill, & Ann Ford	21 Apr.	1783
Christopher Phipps & Sarah Wherrett	17 May	1784
Edward Bendall & Hester Gayard ..	8 Aug.	,,
Arthur Stinchcombe & Ann Everett	8 Aug.	,,
Stephen Purnell & Mary Gainer ..	25 Oct.	,,
William Hopkins & Hannah Pick ..	18 Apr.	1785
Robert Shepherd & Betty Pritchard	26 Apr.	,,
Thomas Hurn & Sarah Thomas ..	8 May	,,
William Bennett & Mary Jones ..	30 May	,,
Samuel Summers & Mary Bendall ..	8 Aug.	,,
Joseph Gazard & Hannett Pearce ..	17 Oct.	,,
James Williams & Elizabeth Dimery	9 Nov.	,,

Job Dimery & Mary Thayer	11 Dec.	1785
William Mower & Hester Baker	19 Dec.	,,
John Cornwall, of Wotton-under-Edge, & Betty Clark, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1786
Jacob Pick & Ann King	31 Jan.	,,
David Long & Sarah Fords	29 Apr.	,,
Thomas Hinton & Catherine Seaman ..	23 July	,,
Samuel Latham & Jane Watts .. .	4 Sept.	,,
Thomas Barge & Mary Potter	10 Jan.	1787
Thomas Gibbons & Ann Carter	10 July	,,
Daniell Mousell & Cicely Cole	29 Aug.	,,
George Lambert & Elizabeth Barrett ..	22 Oct.	,,
John Gainer & Jane Ellis	29 Dec.	,,
Richard Browning & Sarah Hill	4 Jan.	1788
Richard Barrett & Sarah Mallet	7 Apr.	,,
John Tuzer & Temperance Simms	3 July	,,
James Cook & Hannah Underwood ..	19 Oct.	,,
William Orchard & Betty Lydiate	19 Oct.	,,
William Roberts & Hannah Munday ..	7 Apr.	1789
Shadrach Hobbs & Mary Fry	2 June	,,
Robert Cole & Sarah Pearce, *lic.*	20 June	,,
Thomas Hinder & Ann Grafton	13 July	,,
John Spier, of Gloucester, & Mary Pearce, *lic.*	22 Oct.	,,
Charles Saunders & Sarah Grove	3 Nov.	,,
John Hooper Bromedge, w., & Mary Weight	10 Nov.	,,
John Mallard, of Bristol, & Fanny Hickes ..	8 Feb.	1790
William Man & Sarah Phillips	10 May	,,
James Wickham & Hester Pegler	18 May	,,
Anthony Hunt, of Bristol, & Hester Jones ..	31 Aug.	,,
Joseph Gazzard & Mary Price	9 Sept.	,,
Solomon Phillpot & Rhoda Wilks	13 Sept.	,,
George Trotman & Mary Gabb	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Lewis & Hannah Workman ..	12 Dec.	,,
William Ruck & Elizabeth Brown	5 May	1791
Job Howell & Hannah Riall	2 Aug.	,,
Thomas Shipway & Rhoda Burley	— Dec.	,,
Jonas Munday & Ann Pike	4 June	1792
Thomas Edwards & Elizabeth Sims ..	11 June	,,
John Tilly & Mary Jenkins	11 July	,,
Henry Jenner & Susannah Pearce, *lic.* ..	13 Dec.	,,

Thomas Barge & Sarah Malpass ..	20 Jan.	1793
John Lewis & Ann Baker ..	16 Feb.	,,
Thomas Whitfield & Sarah Fox, *lic.*	21 Feb.	,,
Simon Nicholls & Hester Pitt ..	24 Nov.	,,
Samuel James & Sarah Price ..	10 Feb.	1794
Daniel Shipway & Sarah Clutterbuck	23 Feb.	,,
John Holloway & Elizabeth Ford ..	8 Mar.	,,
William Holloway & Ann Smith ..	14 Apr.	,,
Elizabeth Manning & Diana Nichols	9 June	,,
Joseph Driver & Sarah Brewton ..	10 June	,,
John Draysey & Nancy Hale ..	22 June	,,
Lawrence Price & Betty Ford ..	26 Aug.	,,
Isaac Edmonds & Ann Lidyate ..	2 Nov.	,,
William Tiley & Eliza Alkins ..	11 Nov.	,,
Samuel Cordy & Betty Smith ..	29 Dec.	,,
Samuel Browing & Elizabeth Cordy	16 Feb.	1795
George Shepherd & Martha Summers	26 Apr.	,,
Thomas Osborne & Anne Harris ..	5 Sept.	,,
Benjamin Brown & Mary Brown ..	8 Dec.	,,
George Gazzard & Betty Sherwood	17 May	1796
William Hillier & Martha Stokes, *lic.*	19 May	,,
William Harris & Sarah Wilkins ..	14 Aug.	,,
John Harris & Susannah Clutterbuck	16 Jan.	1797
William Moore & Betty Gazard ..	24 Jan.	,,
William Oldland & Sarah Gowen ..	21 May	,,
William Paine & Elizabeth Bruton..	24 Aug.	,,
Samuel Coleman & Rachel French ..	16 Oct.	,,
John Brown & Charlotte Brown ..	5 Mar.	1798
Joseph Powell & Elizabeth King ..	10 Apr.	,,
George Chair & Hannah Hathaway	29 May	,,
Robert Ridler & Sarah Milton ..	16 Oct.	,,
Robert Rudder & Ann Gaston ..	24 Nov.	,,
John Cox & Celia Cox, *lic.* ..	14 Feb.	1799
Joseph Powell & Mary Ellis ..	31 Mar.	,,
John Driver & Mary Shipway ..	28 Aug.	,,
Thomas Summers & Louisa Fryer ..	13 May	,,
Joseph Shearman & Ann Preen ..	23 June	,,
Samuel Wyatt & Mary Robert ..	7 Oct.	,,
James Taylor & Sophia Daw ..	9 Feb.	1800
John Ashworth & Catherine Allen ..	24 Feb.	,,

Edward Lewis & Elizabeth James	7 Apr.	1800
John Smith Clark, of St. George the Martyr, Southwall [*sic*, but Southwark evidently intended], co. Surrey, & Sarah Clark ..	24 Apr.	,,
Daniel Oldland & Hannah Riddeford ..	13 May	,,
Richard Browning & Anne Clark	21 May	,,
Richard Smith & Hannah Merrett	27 June	,,
John Morris & Jane Hathaway	2 July	,,
Robert Wallis & Mary Tanner	15 July	,,
George Bennett & Sarah Rickards	15 Sept.	,,
John Ballinger & Sarah Woodward ..	27 Sept.	,,
Robert Glasonbury & Hannah Kingscote ..	30 Dec.	,,
George Keen [or Reen] & Elizabeth Gainer ..	20 Apr.	1801
Robert Fussell & Susanna Singler	14 May	,,
Isaac Roberts & Elizabeth Champion ..	16 Aug.	,,
William Kite, of Wotton-under-Edge, & Sarah Webb	30 May	,,
William Inder & Sarah Isaac	8 June	,,
William Angel & Mary Sparkes	21 June	,,
Moses Trotman & Anne Lewis	15 July	1802
Thomas Nelmes & Elizabeth Croome ..	28 Aug.	,,
Richard Bradshaw & Elizabeth Gazard ..	23 Apr.	1803
Thomas Bennett & Elizabeth Perkins ..	14 Apr.	1804
Daniel Long & Elizabeth Knight	22 Dec.	,,
Thomas Lewis & Mary Gazard	17 Feb.	1805
Abraham Tanner, of Charfield, & Elizabeth Daniel, *lic.*	4 Mar.	,,
Thomas Pool & Ann Edmunds	15 Apr.	,,
James Niblet & Arabella Jenkins	19 Aug.	1806
Nicodemus Cole & Elizabeth Hopkins ..	8 Dec.	,,
William Stinchcombe & Alice Pool.. ..	26 Dec.	,,
Nehemiah Butcher & Hester Mower ..	4 Mar.	1807
George Daish & Elizabeth Rosser	11 Apr.	,,
William Everett & Betty Kendal	11 May	,,
The Rev. Samuel Rogers, of Dursley, & Eliza Ann Williams, *lic.*	29 June	,,
Thomas Stinchcombe, of Berkeley, & Mary Stinchcombe	22 Dec.	1808
James Stinchcombe & Matilda Ford ..	27 May	1809
William Hobby & Mary Lewis	14 Nov.	,,

George Bourne, of Skindleby, co. Lincoln, & Maria Bulkeley, w., *lic.*	21 July	1810
John Organ & Betty Mower	6 Aug.	„
Abraham Kingscott & Ann Fowler	18 Feb.	1811
William Darter, of North Nibley, & Mary Harris	25 Dec.	„
Richard Pick & Ann Croft	4 Aug.	1812

Marriages at Mickleton,

1594 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Mickleton marriages 1594-1812 are in five volumes of the parish register. The first of these is numbered 3, No. 1 being the earliest register of Aston Subedge, which is still at Mickleton, and No. 2 being the first register of Ebrington, which has been restored to its proper place. Down to 1754 the marriages are in the same books with the baptisms and burials. After Lord Hardwicke's Act in that year they are in separate volumes, IV (6) and V (8). This transcript has been prepared by Mr. S. G. Hamilton, of Hertford College, Oxford, and is now printed under his supervision by the permission of the Revs. W. V. B. Perry and A. M. Coxwell-Rogers, successively Vicars of Mickleton.

REG. VOL. I (3), 1590-1640.

[*Francis Welles, Vicar.*]

William Guetley & Elizabeth Maunder ..	23 Apr.	1594
John Feasan & Dorethe Storie	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gofe & Dorethe Coxe	28 Nov.	,,
Lawrence Earles & Alice Bradley	27 Jan.	,,
John Ballard & Joane Blizard	5 May	1595
Lawrence Albright & Grisigon Evette ..	20 May	,,
John Beasley & Meriall Widowes	25 Aug.	,,
John Morgan & Margaret Coxe	9 Nov.	,,
John Ward & Margaret Sowtherne.. ..	10 Nov.	,,
Edmunde Guetley & Anne Holder	18 Nov.	,,
Robert Peerse & Elizabeth Rose	26 July	1596
John Sharman & Ann Trentam	27 Sept.	,,
Nicholas Bosberie & Elinor Tayler	17 Jan.	,,
Thomas Mace *als.* Due & Rose Jonson ..	4 Apr.	1597
John Harrison & Joane Reade	30 May	,,
Thomas Clarson & Idithe Munday	5 June	,,
John Edwardes & Alice Rushall	22 July	,,
John Geetrill & Dorethe Dorwood	26 July	,,
John Kañinge & Alice Jeffes	9 Oct.	,,
Thomas Rastall & Grisigon Wheler ..	23 Nov.	,,
George Martin & Jane Evette	21 Feb.	,,

Israell Fell & Margaret Rutter	27 June	1598
William George & Anne Hunt	9 Oct.	,,
Roberte Dixon & Jane Chadwell	12 Nov.	1599
John Cole & Susan Adams	25 May	1600
Francis Welles & Susan Wrighte	12 June	,,
Roberte Smithe & Elizabeth Herbage ..	16 Oct.	,,
William Hurste & Alice Hayle	9 Nov.	,,
John Pirkes th' elder & Margaret Storye ..	11 Nov.	,,
Evans Amredithe [*sic*] & Jane Heynes ..	27 Jan.	,,
Foulke Holtam *als.* Fill & Joane Wheler ..	15 June	1601
Nicholas Sowtherne & Joane Albrighte ..	18 Apr.	1602
George Harris & Isabell Hall	29 June	,,
Thomas Ryland & Anne Colman	4 July	,,
John Donne & Clemens Harrison	21 Oct.	,,
William Baylies & Anne Brocke	16 Jan.	,,
Gyles Trindar & Grisigon Ward	6 Oct.	1603
John Clarke & Anne Ballard	20 Oct.	,,
Richard Sowtherne & Anne Fisher.. ..	21 Nov.	,,
John Scarlet & Margaret Harris	23 Apr.	1604
William Shakle & Elizabeth Guetway ..	12 June	,,
Richard Whitle & Anne Sharman	19 June	,,
William Joyner & Clemens Ricket	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kyte & Dorethe Guetley	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Heines & Elizabeth Guest.. ..	17 Apr.	1605
Richard Ingaram & Jane Widowes.. ..	17 June	,,
John Walford & Elizabeth Freman.. ..	28 July	,,
John Bonner & Anne Sowtherne	2 Dec.	,,
Thomas Butler & Margaret Coterill ..	9 July	1606
John Wormington & Elizabethe Grenaway ..	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Allen & Jane Martin	25 July	1607
Lawrence Yate & Marye Noble	27 July	,,
Ralph Haile & Agnes Kirbie	22 Sept.	,,
John Guetley & Anne Timmes	9 Nov.	,,
John Harris & Idithe Harrison	22 May	1608
William Walker & Margaret Hathaway ..	10 Nov.	,,
William Scarlet & Anne Noble	24 Nov.	,,
John Ryland & Joane Adkins	24 Aug.	1609
Thomas Haytche & Anne Pirkes	3 July	1610
Thomas Rutter & Marierie Hobbins ..	16 July	,,
Thomas Freman & Dorethe Harris	29 Oct.	,,

Anthony Clarke & Elizabethe Williams ..	5 Nov.	1610
John Kyte & Joane Rutter	7 Apr.	1611
John Browne & Anne Heminge	19 May	„
John Chetle & Joane Harris	27 May	„
Richard Colman & Alice Sowtherne ..	25 June	„
Thomas Kyte & Dorethe Whyte	13 Jan.	„
Roger Welche, of Stretford-upon-Avon, & Anne Rushall	13 May	1612
John James & Margaret Aplebee	11 June	„
Thomas Dury & Mary Brocke	19 July	„
Richard Browne & Margaret Jenkes ..	17 Aug.	„
Thomas Whitfild & Elizabeth Hawkes ..	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Powle & Anne Rutter	31 May	1613
Robt. Kanninge & Marie Greene	3 July	„
John Hughes & Anne Grene	17 Jan.	„
Walter Palmer & Alice Albright	7 Feb.	„
Samuell Browne & Anne Studder	29 Aug.	1614
Thomas Philips & Katharine Harris ..	13 Oct.	„
George Greene & Anne Rylande	3 Oct.	1615
Roberte Headie & Joane Mealinge	29 Apr.	1616
John Elle & Margaret Hawkins	10 June	„
John Tyner & Elizabeth Timme	31 July	„
William Gibbes & Agathe Rowleright ..	16 Sept.	„
Gyles Sommer & Marierie Paine	30 Nov.	„
John Rowleright *als.* Fowler & Marie Blocksome	13 Jan.	„
William Nicholles & Elizabethe Rose ..	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Tysowe & Anne Kyte	8 May	1617
William Dyer & Joane Albrighte	12 Aug.	„
Edmunde Canninge & Jane Lea	1 Sept.	„
George Harris & Dorethe Ballard	13 Jan.	„
Henry Hooper & Miriall Paige	14 Apr.	1618
Henry Warde & Anne Shakle	12 Oct.	„
Anthony Baker & Anne Tarren	4 Oct.	1619
Martin Gilfes & Frances Joyner	2 Nov.	„
William Pirrey & Isabell Rouse	15 June	1620
Richard Samon & Joane George	8 July	1621
Robert Collet & Idithe Kyte	11 Aug.	„
William Roper & Elizabeth Ashin	29 Sept.	„
Thomas Rutter & Margaret Pompas ..	8 Oct.	„

Thomas Townesend & Isabell Ryland ..	10 Jan.	1621
Gyles Sommers & Anne Poden	15 June	1623
Richard Earall & Isabell Pirkes	5 Oct.	,,
John Pirkes & Agathe Albrighte	22 Jan.	,,
Edmunde Pirkes & Margaret Bloxom ..	13 Apr.	1624
Robert Wade & Margaret Heines	19 May	,,
George Sorrell & Mary Harris	12 Jan.	1625
Caventrie Gelfes & Mary Gofe	17 Jan.	,,
Nicholas Jobe & Mary Tyner	9 Oct.	1626
Robert Short & Elizabeth Earles	9 Nov.	,,
Robert Harris & Angela Welles	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Raskall & Elizabeth Tarren ..	31 May	1627
John Badson & Alice Key [Keyt?]	28 June	,,
Clemente Asson & Elizabeth Staple ..	21 Oct.	,,
Richard Millard & Margaret Hatch.. ..	29 Jan.	,,
John Ordway & Anne Higgins	29 Jan.	,,
[*Henry Hurst, Vicar.*]		
Henrie Hurst & Elenor Welles	12 June	1628
John Clarke & Sara [?] Walford	19 Aug.	,,
John Derham & Anne Yate	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Boughton & Alice Tant	17 Nov.	,,
Richard Chamberlayne & Susan Welles ..	26 Sept.	1631
Robert Deackle & Margaret Payge *als.* Wheeler	27 Nov.	,,
John Harris, of Cowhoniborne, & Elizabeth Cows, of Marston	3 Nov.	1632
Thomas Bowl, of Inckborow, & Mary Wright	1 May	1633
John Clarke & Ann Fowler *als.* Rowlewright..	24 Oct.	,,
John Haslam & Anne Pheasant	18 Feb.	,,
Henry King & Anne Maunder	26 May	1634
John Cornick & Katherine Roberts.. ..	3 June	,,
Thomas Roper & Elizabeth Tant	29 Sept.	1635
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Payge *als.* Wheeler	1 Mar.	,,
Thomas Padwick & Susanna Shakle ..	19 May	1636
John Hill & Anne Albright	20 Apr.	1637
Adam Powell & Anne Guetley	1 Feb.	,,
Ethelbert Roberts & Elizabeth Ingles ..	15 Jan.	1638
Robert Harris & Anne Hall *als.* Combe ..	17 Jan.	,,
Richard Wells & Elizabeth Harris	27 Nov.	1639
Thomas Rose & Francesse Fisher	23 Jan.	,,
Edward Pirrey & Elizabeth Dixon	25 July	1640

John Rutter & Anne Rose	10 Sept.	1640
Richard Poole & Elizabeth Gilbert	11 Oct.	„
William Jenkins & Mariery Wood	20 Oct.	„
Roger Thodee & Margaret Boulter	2 Nov.	„
Richard Smith & Anne Urring	14 Jan.	„

VOLUME II (4), 1641-1720.

Gyles Summers & Mary Albright	17 July	1641
Gyles Jackson & Sara Wrigt	27 July	„
Edmund Porter & Anne Ingram	29 Nov.	„
Fulke Boulter & Ursula Brittle	21 July	1643
Richard Wright & Elizabeth Holtam ..	30 Dec.	1645
Francis Barnes & Anne Bercher	2 Nov.	1657
John Holtham & Mary Goodwin, both of Pebworth	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Staple & Esther Hale (at night) ..	13 Feb.	„
Richard Hewes & Elizabeth Russhall ..	31 Mar.	1658
Coventry Turnor & Elizabeth Sharp ..	24 Oct.	1659
Coventry Guelfes & Anne Baker	2 Jan.	„

[*These last six entries made by Thomas Evans, Registrar.*]

John Coulson & Mary Ryland	1 Oct.	1661
Thomas Staple & Jone Archer	30 Nov.	„
Henry Nicolls & Hester Wigott	24 May	1663
Richard Broadgate, of Adston, & Mary Clarke	9 Oct.	1666
Matthew Newman & Sarah Harris	15 Oct.	1668
Thomas Cornell & Elizabeth Bate	20 May	1669
Samuell Purser & Anne Kempson	25 June	„
William Baker & Dorothy Elle	10 Apr.	1670
Samuell Handy & Elizabeth Horsman ..	17 Oct.	„
William Hulston & Elizabeth Sowtherne ..	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Perkes & Elizabeth Harris ..	4 Feb.	1671
William Alexander & Sarah Clemens ..	4 Sept.	1673
William Boocker & Ann Rite	2 Oct.	„
Nicholas Kyte & Hanah Bishope	18 Sept.	1674
William Porter & Mary Kemptson	30 Jan.	„
Edmund Perks & Ann Harris	11 Jan.	1675
Richard Bery & Sarah Yard	29 Sept.	1676
John Kemitt & Alce Medowes	30 Sept.	1677
John Smedly & Mary Heady	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Tayler & Ann Lambe	7 Nov.	1678

Robert Gale & Elizabeth Martin, of Wesson..	3 Mar.	1678
John Comton & Ann Angle	15 May	1679
Bernard Evins & Jane Tayler	7 Jan.	,,
Mathew Newman & Frances Smith.. ..	18 Feb.	,,
William Summers & Jane Coldicutt ..	11 June	1680
John Gibbes & Alice Pery..	20 June	,,
Thomas Dodford & Frances White.. ..	10 Aug.	,,
Thomas Tayler & Ann Holtum	15 Oct.	1681
Thomas Seely & Mary	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Tasker & Alice Simmons	29 Sept.	1682
Thomas Blackeman & Mary Dobins ..	6 Oct.	1684
Edward Hands & Mary Clifton	8 Oct.	1685
[*Henry Kirkham, Vicar.*]		
James Stanly & Sarah Shailer	27 Dec.	1686
Joseph Baule & Ann Hanaway	6 Feb.	,,
John Beard & Ann Phillips	4 Apr.	1687
Thomas Wareinge & Sarah Gelfts	23 June	,,
William Prichett & Jone Powell	21 Sept.	,,
Mr. Richard Diton & Mrs. Alice Kyte ..	12 Jan.	,,
George Sparrow & Ann Porter	30 Jan.	,,
John Jones & Dorothy Roger	16 Feb.	,,
Edward Savage & Jane Page	28 Oct.	1688
John Hancokes & Mary Sparrow	6 Nov.	,,
Benjamine Chance & Elizabeth Holtom ..	29 Aug.	1690
Richard More & Ann Welles	31 Dec.	,,
Thomas Adkins & Ann Nasson	17 Jan.	,,
Daniell Walker & Mary Tayler	23 Apr.	1691
Charles Harrison & Sarah Harris	24 May	,,
Nicholas Canning & Ann Dunoch	14 June	1692
John Nickoles & Elizabeth Hamon.. ..	28 Feb.	,,
William Whitegate & Frances Mealinge ..	15 May	1693
Richard Richmond, of Mickleton, & Jane Bonner, of Broad Campden.. ..	27 May	1695
Lionell Kirkham, of Stanton, & Dameris Boyse, of Welsborne	10 July	1696
Richard Roggers & Ann Greene	13 Dec.	,,
Richard Darke & Katherine Harris ..	30 May	1698
John Holtom & Elizabeth Staple	21 Sept.	1699
William Purser, of Hitcoate Boyce, & Elizabeth Teague, of Hitcoate Bartram ..	9 Oct.	,,

James Stephens & Ann Harwood, both of Stanton	21 May	1701
Joseph Redhill & Anne Salomon, both of Ilmington	16 July	„
John Hanwell & Mary Rose	15 Sept.	„
John Nicholas & Elizabeth Colicut	19 Sept.	„
William Archer & Mary Gelfs	12 Oct.	„
John Hanns & Mary Heath	13 Oct.	„
John Gibbs & Alice Collier	13 Jan.	1703
William Newman, of Hitcoat Bartram, & Sarah Milloway	23 Apr.	1704
William Summers & Mary Fisher	2 May	„
John Coldecott & Ann Freeman	13 Apr.	1706
William Berry, of Hitcoatt, & Elizabeth Gibbs, of Quinton	1 July	1707
[*George Yardley, Vicar.*]		
William Miles, of Quinton, & Sarah Collier ..	20 Aug.	1711
Henry Perks, of Willersey, & Hannah Hardy	9 June	1712
William Harris & Ursula Hyarn	11 May	1713
Charles Lowe, gent., & Mrs. Mary Morgan, both p. St. Margaret's, Westminster, *per licentiam Archiepiscopi*	3 June	„
John Stockford & Grace Staples	14 Nov.	1714
Philip Rose & Ann Hanly..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Shepherd, of Child's Wickham, & Elizabeth Roberts	9 June	1715
Henry Clark, of Pebworth, & Rebecca Taylor, *lic.*	3 Sept.	1716
Richard Jackets, *als.* Bromsgrove, & Elizabeth Tasker	5 Nov.	„
William Dutton, of Campden, & Catharine Hitchcock, *lic.*	26 Apr.	1717
Edward Phillips & Rebecca Hornby ..	28 May	„
Tho. Davis & Mary Thornhit	13 Apr.	1718
Edwd. Braine & Mary Gibbs	14 June	„
John Hodges & Ursula Harris	20 Oct.	„
John Staple & Martha Robins	16 June	1719
John Walton & Margaret Perrin	19 Apr.	1720

VOLUME III (5), 1718-92, *for Marriages* 1721-54 *only.*

Mr. Daniel Slater, of Ansty, co. Warwick, clk., & Mrs. Susanna Graves	17 Oct.	1721
John Badson & Elizabeth Brown	6 Oct.	1723
Mr. Robert Martyn, of Pebworth, & Mrs. Mary Deare	23 Jan.	,,
Mr. William Mayo, of Brigton, co. North Hants, & Mrs. Ann Townsend ..	23 Apr.	1724
James Dowler & Mary Finch	18 Oct.	,,
John Hunt, of Honiborn, & Ann Alderton ..	6 Dec.	,,
Benjamin West, of Stratford-upon-Avon, & Jane Staple	3 Jan.	,,
Mr. John Lynch, p. St. George, Botolph Lane, London, & Mrs. Jane Dighton, Hitcoat	14 Feb.	,,
Bartholomew Toms & Sarah Durham ..	16 Apr.	1726
William Porter & Elizabeth Plumb.. ..	15 June	,,
Richard Hitchcocks, of Tredington, & Sarah Hornby	27 Dec.	1729
William Jones, of Ettington, & Elizabeth Fleetwood..	2 Feb.	,,
Edward Purser, of [*blank*], & Sarah Palmer ..	19 Oct.	1730
William Goldby & Susanna Lea, of Pebworth	29 Jan.	,,
John Butler & Elizabeth Burnet	1 Mar.	,,
Jonathan Crofts, of Bradfordton, & Ann Smith	2 Mar.	,,
Richard Herbert, of Borton on ye Hill, & Ann Dyde	5 May	1731
James Baldwin & Elizabeth Summers ..	4 Sept.	,,
Matthias Brown, of Ebrington, & Mary Denton	1 Oct.	,,
William Compton *als.* Simms, of Quinton, & Frances Keywood, of Leeds, in Yorks.	12 Oct.	,,
John Ward & Mary Vicarige	16 Dec.	,,
Tobias Atkins & Margaret Gibbs	21 Feb.	,,
Edmund Porter & Mary Taylor	12 Apr.	1732
John Freeman, of Ebrington, & Hannah Church	15 Apr.	,,
John Morris & Sarah Plumb	21 Sept.	,,
Thomas Harris & Elizabeth Jackson, both of Borton on ye Hill	1 Jan.	,,
Theophilus Evans & Elizabeth Stanly ..	23 Apr.	1733
Richard Walker, of Brailes, co. Warwick. & Elizabeth Yates	6 Aug.	,,

John Burrows, of Tredington, & Mary Stanly	6 Dec.	1735
Richard Carter & Eliz. Hartwell	2 May	1736
Mr. William Forde, of Mounton, co. Pemb., & Mrs. Anna Holland..	25 May	„
Warner Hemming, of Weston, & Elizabeth Nicholls	30 Sept.	„
Mr. Robert Kirkham, of Stanton, clk., & Mrs. Mary Lowe	24 May	1737
John Gibbs & Sarah Stanley	2 Oct.	1738
Thomas Cross, of Stratford upon Avon, & Mary Robins	21 June	1739
Thomas Taplin, of Stratford upon Avon, & Sarah Bishop	20 July	„
William Payton, of Clifford, & Mary Horn ..	4 Sept.	„
William Russell, of Broadway. & Mary Bennett	4 Oct.	„
Joseph Read, of Weston Subedge, & Margaret Cotterell	6 Oct.	„
Wm. Humphrys, of Broadway, & Ann Hobdy	18 Oct.	„
William Dutton & Mary Summers ("at Aston")	9 Apr.	1740
John Badson & Dorothy Jackson ("at Aston")	30 Mar.	1741
John Tayler & Mary Bumpass	7 May	„
Thomas Spires & Elizabeth Gilks	6 Dec.	1742
Robert Mallier, of Ebrington, & Mary Marshal, of Weston..	11 Jan.	„
William Farley & Ann Bishop ("at Aston Subedge")..	27 Sept.	1743
Martin Shayler & Ann Darwood	1 Oct.	„
Stephen Hull & Lucy Cotton, both of Aston Subedge	1 Oct.	„
John Cox & Mary Dowler..	11 Dec.	„
Richard Usher & Ann Taylor	14 June	1744
[*Benjamin Feild, Vicar.*]		
Thomas Farley, of Aston Underhill, & Mary Bishop	1 Jan.	174$\frac{6}{7}$
John Turner & Elizabeth Price	17 Apr.	1749
Edward Purser, of Ilmington, & Martha Phipps, of Hitcoat	29 July	1750
John Ashwin, of [Cow]Honyborne, & Elisabeth Dutton, *lic.*	25 Sept.	„

Thomas Tomms & Sarah Edwards, both of Hitcoate [Bartrim]	4 Oct.	1750
James Stanley & Anne Price, both of Hitcoate [Bartrim]	10 Nov.	,,
Richard Cox & Hannah Tims	18 Feb.	,,
William Moseley, of Roehampton, Surrey, & Sarah Keyte, *lic.*	12 Oct.	1751
John Cox & Barbara Porter	21 Dec.	,,
Thomas Yeates & Martha Fisher	10 Aug.	1752
John Ayres & Mary Aires	15 Oct.	,,
Thos. Cox, of Hitcoate, & Elisabeth Freeman, of Tredington	2 Nov.	,,
John Gold & Anne Sheldon, *lic.*	7 Nov.	,,
Haslewood Wells Cleydon & Mary Hartwell	13 Nov.	,,
Giles Berry & Tabitha Oakes	19 Dec.	,,
John Davis & Mary Tanner	6 Mar.	,,
John Lewis & Judith Keyt	16 June	1753
John Robins, of Clifford, & Sarah Abbits, of the same	25 Sept.	,,
John Seers & Mary Robins, w., *lic.*	26 Feb.	1754

VOLUME IV (6), *Marriages only*, 1754-1782.

Samuel Stanley, of Broadway, & Elizabeth Wimblet	29 July	1754
William Cox & Ruth Ealy, of Bourton on the Water	28 Dec.	,,
Thomas Cormell & Hannah Wilson, both of Hitcoate [Bartrim]	12 Jan.	1755
James Butler & Anne Matson	21 Apr.	,,
Alexander Lockitt, of Ebrington, & Mary Newman	19 Oct.	,,
William Wilks, of Ebrington, & Anne Stanley	28 June	1756
William Beale & Sarah Jones, of Offenham ..	13 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hawkes, of Ebrington, & Elizabeth Braine	31 May	1757
William England, of Ratley, co. Warw., & Anne Taylor, *lic.*	17 July	,,
John Tinson & Mary Mosely, both of Hitcoate	10 Apr.	1759
Edward Prescot, of Sarsdon, co. Oxon, & Hannah Keyt, *lic.*	8 Jan.	1760

Richard Smith & Sarah Reason, *lic.* ..	31 Jan.	1760
Edward Brewer, of Heywood, co. Hereford, & Anne Tomes, *lic.*	16 June	„
Mr. David Hughes Holland & Mrs. Mary Ashwin, by consent of parents, *lic.* ..	2 Oct.	„
James Matson & Catherine Stanton ..	11 Nov.	„
John Baldwyn & Mary Hopkins, *lic.* ..	27 July	1761
Henry Tanner & Mary Holtham, of Weston..	5 Sept.	„
William Wilkes & Sarah Wilkes	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Moore, of All Saints, Evesham, & Margaret Pardoe	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Edwards & Mary Castle	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Welton & Harriet Price, both of Hitcoate	19 Nov.	„
John Cull & Millicent Goldby	4 Mar.	1762
John Taylor & Sarah Walker	19 July	„
Samuel Mander, of Tredington, & Mary Norris	14 Sept.	„
Thomas Lively & Sarah Moore, both of Hitcoate	12 Oct.	1763
John Keely & Mary Tomkins, both of Hitcoate	13 Oct.	„
John Castle & Mary Braine	24 Jan.	1764
Richard Handy & Anne Davis	27 Feb.	„
Edward Leech & Anne Pottinger, of Adderbury, co. Oxon, *lic.*	13 June	„
Thomas Welton & Martha Staples, *lic.* ..	7 Nov.	„
John White, of Shipstone, co. Warw. [?] & Catherine Lively, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Days & Elizabeth Prince, *lic.* ..	30 July	1765
Thomas Trapman, of Cambden, & Mary Rea, *lic.*	5 Dec.	„
Richard Castle & Mary Farley	4 Apr.	1766
William Sale & Elisabeth Tomes, *lic.* ..	14 July	„
George Tomes & Mary Maids, *lic.*	5 Aug.	„
Samuel Blackford & Anne Turner	4 Sept.	„
Edward Hall & Mary White	30 Oct.	„
Robert Gisborne, & Susannah Goldby ..	1 June	1767
John Wheeler & Elizabeth Harris	6 June	„
Thomas Wood & Susannah Fletcher ..	20 July	„
John Taylor & Fanny Salmon	29 Nov.	„
John Price, of Cleve Prior, & Sarah Usher ..	4 Dec.	„

John Edwards, of Shennington, co. Gloucester,* & Mary Tayler	31 Dec.	1767
Thomas Bennet & Anne Roberts	22 Feb.	1768
William Whitehead, of Stratford upon Avon, & Contsance Braine	11 Apr.	„
John Rawlings & Mary Robins	19 Aug.	„
John Goff & Anne Bury	13 Nov.	„
Joseph Holtham & Mary Seers	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith, of Long Compton, co. Warw., & Mary Green	29 Dec.	„
John Bloxham, of Burton Dasset, co. Warw., & Mary Williams	11 May	1769
John Harris & Anne Cotterel	16 Oct.	„
John Read & Philadelphia Baxter	23 Nov.	„
James Smith, of Whitchurch, co. Warw., & Mary Holtham	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Usher & Eleanor Stanley	17 May	1770
John Bury & Jane Smith	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Tidman & Elisabeth Robins, *lic.* ..	3 Jan.	1771
Robert Brain & Anne Hadland	13 Apr.	„
Richard Bevington, of Ilmington, co. Warw., & Alice Harwood	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Harris & Jane Harris	29 June	1772
Walford Holland & Lucy Freeman, *lic.* ..	7 Aug.†	„
Ralph Quarterman & Mary Tims	8 Apr.	1773
Cornelius Harris & Hannah Cotterel, of Overbury, co. Worc., *lic.*..	3 June	„
Francis Best & Edith Whithorne	2 Nov.	„
John Dutton & Mary Farley	26 Jan.	1774
Piercy Meads & Elisabeth Robins, *lic.* ..	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Tayler & Elisabeth Lane	7 Apr.	„
Richard Hickman & Jane Feild	13 June	„
Joseph Rose, of Bradwell, co. Glouc., & Mary Bennet	21 June	„
John Barnes & Elisabeth Hickman.. ..	6 July	„
William Young, of Preston upon Stower, & Martha Farley	2 Aug.	1775

* ? Sennington=Sevenhampton; see also 18 Dec. 1793.

† Corrected to 24 Aug. in a note.

John Spires & Mary Emms	11 Sept.	1775
William Alcock, of Wilford, & Elisabeth Tidman	13 Nov.	,,
William Davis, of Broadway, co. Worc., wheelwright, & Mary Seers	8 Feb.	1776
John Ross, of [blank], & Anne Smith ..	20 Feb.	,,
Thomas Buggin & Mary Whitecroft ..	27 May	,,
John Walker & Mary Hunt	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Warner & Anne Handy	20 Nov.	,,
Richard Wells, of Upton Old, p. Blockley, & Mary Phillips, *lic.*	9 Mar.	1777
George Hancocke & Sarah Meads, *lic.* ..	9 June	,,
John Righton & Mary Southam, of Ebrington	15 July	,,
Charles Porter & Anne Ward	24 Sept.	,,
John Herbert & Elizabeth Charles, of Pebworth, *lic.*	4 Dec.	,,
Thomas Luckit & Sarah Willis	20 July	1778
John Collett & Elisabeth Buttler	15 Oct.	,,
William Webb & Anne Hortin	7 Nov.	,,
William Bishop Farley & Elisabeth Knott ..	5 Jan.	1779
Jonathan Harris, of Aston Subedge, & Elisabeth Williams	15 Mar.	,,
Joseph Barnes, of Kemerton, & Mary Barnes	3 June	,,
John Higgins, of Alverstone, co. Warw., gent., & Emlin Collis Holland	29 June	,,
John Cox & Anne Gibbs	1 Nov.	,,
John White & Elisabeth Gibbs	29 Nov.	,,
Henry Whittle, of Snowshill, & Anne Harris	9 May	1780
Hazlewood Clayton & Betty Hortin, *lic.* ..	6 July	,,
John Tidman, weaver, & Susannah Goldby, *lic.*	25 Jan.	1781
William Smith & Mary Smith, "both of Stoke, in Gloc'shire, being extra-parochial place, were married at Mickleton, the next parish church"* .. .. [*Richard Morgan Graves, Vicar.*]	16 Feb.	,,
Joseph Ross & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.* ..	11 Feb.	1782

* Stoke=Lark Stoke, which I believe to have been then, as it is now, in the parish of Ilmington; but that place being in Warwickshire, Stoke was supposed, or pretended to be extra-parochial.

VOLUME V (8), 1783–1812.

John Collet & Frances Farley	30 Nov.	1783
Thomas Rimell, of Weston, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	19 Apr.	1784
Thomas Fletcher, of Broadway, & Ann Rouse	25 Apr.	,,
Thomas Dyde & Sarah Workman.. ..	28 Oct.	,,
Thomas Thornit & Sarah Hancock, of Church Honeyborne, *lic.*	7 Dec.	1785
John Bennet & Margaret Long	25 Dec.	1786
Thomas Sharp & Priscilla England.. ..	16 Mar.	1787
John Tayler & Ursula Harwood	3 May	,,
Thomas Gibbs & Mary Memford	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Yates & Elizabeth Goold	16 Nov.	,,
John Gray, of Pebworth, & Sarah Tomes, *lic.*	10 Aug.	1788
James Willis & Elizabeth Matthews, of Bretforton	30 Apr.	1789
William Clifton & Mary Clayton	14 May	,,
Joseph Nichols & Hannah Harris	12 Oct.	,,
John Crofts, of Pebworth, & Anne Newman..	12 Oct.	,,
William Freeman, gent., b., & Mary Eleanor Hughes Holland, *lic.*	3 Nov.	,,
Robert Chandler & Mary Hortin, *lic.* ..	22 Apr.	1790
Joseph Tanner & Sarah Hiron	20 July	,,
John Cox & Elizabeth Matthews	16 Nov.	,,
William Baldwin & Sarah Hortin, *lic.* ..	16 Jan.	1791
Richard Robbins & Mary Wood	31 Oct.	,,
Joseph Tidman, of Quinton, & Betty Clayton, *lic.*	17 Nov.	1792
Thomas Sutton, of Brailes, co. Warw., & Sarah Nichols, *lic.*	20 Feb.	1793
Thomas Foster & Ann Hortin	25 Mar.	,,
William Soley, b., of Weston Subedge, & Anne Taylor, s., *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
William Hopkins, of Shennington,* co. Gloster, & Ann Hiron, *lic.*	18 Dec.	,,
Robert Brayn & Sarah Yates	28 Jan.	1794
John Mace, of Blockley, co. Worc., & Elizabeth Cocks	4 Aug.	,,
Richard Castle, b., & Mary Burgin, s. ..	27 Oct.	,,

* See 31 Dec. 1767.

William Burnett, w., of Crakehall, near Bedale, in the Northriding of York, & Elizabeth James, *lic.*	27 July	1795
John Squires, b., & Sarah Ward, w. ..	5 Nov.	,,
Edmund Bille, b., & Hannah Holtham ..	5 Mar.	1796
Thomas Smith, of Admington, in Quinton, co. Glouc., & Elizabeth Baldwin, *lic.* ..	2 June	,,
John Cale, of Weston Subedge, & Elizabeth Days	28 Feb.	1797
George Mills & Sarah Walker	24 Oct.	,,
William Smith & Mary Castle	31 Oct.	,,
George Tomes, w., & Mary Smith, of Ilmington, *lic.*	2 Nov.	,,
Henry Tanner & Elizabeth Parker	12 Feb.	1798
William Elezsander [*sic*] & Elizabeth Davies, travellers	9 Apr.	,,
John Stanley, b., of Broadway, & Ann Dutton, *lic.*	6 Sept.	,,
William Raband & Sarah Eingels	24 Sept.	,,
John Gisborne & Frances Tayler	9 Dec.	,,
William Mumford, of Littleton, co. Worc., & Mary Collett	7 Jan.	1799
James Groves & Elizabeth Walker	4 Feb.	,,
Thomas Yates & Anne Cox	21 Apr.	,,
Thomas Eden & Susanna Good	9 Sept.	,,
James Smith & Ann Gardener	15 Oct.	,,
Albright Tayler & Frances Fisher	29 Nov.	,,
William Smith & Mary Priest	11 Oct.	1800
James Clark & Mary Johnson	27 Nov.	,,
George Webb & Mary Spiers	15 Oct.	1801
Richard Blundal & Ann Hales	22 Oct.	,,
William Williams & Sarah Ballenger ..	10 Nov.	,,
Joseph Benton, p. Manchester, & Ann Roberts, *lic.*	2 Feb.	1802
Alexander Elishiman [*sic*] Mackintosh & Sarah Farley	23 Feb.	,,
[*Charles White, Vicar.*]		
James Hodges, of Dorsington, & Sarah Righton	3 May	,,
William Pitt & Mary Keely	5 May	,,

John Callow, of Blockley, & Catherine Blackford	25 July	1802
Thomas Bromley & Sarah Bishop Farley ..	12 Oct.	,,
Samuel Edwards & Mary Archer	20 Feb.	1803
Richard Archer & Susannah Meads ..	3 Oct.	,,
William Norton & Elizabeth Wood ..	31 Oct.	,,
William Jones & Elizabeth Price, *lic.* ..	29 Dec.	,,
John Keely & Jane Harris	5 Apr.	1804
William Bristow, of Rouselench, co. Worc., & Mary Dutton, *lic.*	30 May	,,
John Bennett & Mary Porter	4 Sept.	,,
John Day & Mary Yats	13 Sept.	,,
Joseph Emms & Mary Mills	11 Oct.	,,
James Baylis & Alice Harris	16 Oct.	,,
John Spires & Sarah Hadland	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Edwards & Ann Ballenger ..	23 Sept.	1805
Samuel Abel & Mary Hitchcocks, s. ..	29 Oct.	,,
William Field & Elizabeth Heale, s. ..	3 Nov.	,,
Thomas Goff, b., & Ann Castle, s.	11 Nov.	,,
William Watson, of Welford, co. Glouc., & Elizabeth Haines, s.	7 Jan.	1806
John Hiron, b., of Ebrington, & Mary Hancock, s.	16 June	,,
Richard Stephens & Sarah Olberson, s., of Quinton	9 Sept.	,,
Henry Haywood, w., & Hannah Keen, s. ..	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Clark, b., & Elizabeth Farley, s. ..	26 Nov.	,,
Abel Bennett, b., & Sarah Brown, s. ..	30 Nov.	,,
Richard Neal, b., & Mary Halford, s. ..	20 Dec.	,,
Samuel Farley, b., & Esther Smith, s. ..	27 Jan.	1807
Thomas Stanly, b., & Ann Meads, s. ..	24 Feb.	,,
Robert Haines, b., & Dinah Meads, s. ..	22 Nov.	,,
Daniel Stanley, b., & Mary Izod, s... ..	17 Dec.	,,
William Hitchcock, b., & Ursula Tayler, w...	7 Jan.	1808
John Draper, b., & Hannah Sharp, s. ..	14 Jan.	,,
John Toms & Mary Alerd	12 Oct.	,,
Richard Williams & Margaret Hales ..	13 Oct.	,,
William Neal & Elizabeth Low	13 Oct.	,,
Edward Drury, of Aston Subedge, & Mary Smith	31 Oct.	,,

William Gilks & Sarah Castle	25 Dec.	1808
John Millard Benton, of Pebworth, & Elizabeth Roberts, *lic.*	17 Jan.	1809
Thomas Cox & Elizabeth Taylor	25 Sept.	,,
John Dide & Elizabeth Spiers	26 Oct.	,,
Charles Wynne, b., & Jane Wells, of Tredington, co. Worc., *lic.*	1 Mar.	1810
Henry Cox & Mary Edwards	28 May	,,
William Hale, of Church Honeyborn, co. Worc., & Sarah Holland, *lic.* ..	15 Nov.	,,
Josiah Wilkins, b., & Mary Tomes, s. ..	10 Dec.	,,
William Green, b., & Susannah Spiers, s. ..	13 Dec.	,,
Thomas Ladbrook, b., & Ann Green, s. ..	7 Nov.	1811
William Fairfax, of Blockley, co. Worc., & Hannah Fisher, *lic*...	14 Feb.	1812
Robert Cooper, of Saintbury, & Lucy Freeman, *lic.*	14 July	,,
John Wilkins & Elizabeth Cox	10 Nov.	,,
William Langston & Mary Robbins ..	22 Nov.	,,
John Grove & Mary Farley	10 Dec.	,,
Richard Taylor & Joyce Standley	28 Dec.	,,
Richard Marshall, of Ilmington, co. Warw., & Elizabeth Tims	29 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Aston Subedge,

1539 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first Volume of the Parish Registers of Aston Subedge, a parchment book of 51 leaves, arranged in three sections, *De baptismo, de matrimonio,* and *de sepultura mortuorum,* has strayed from its proper custody, and is now preserved in the chest of the neighbouring church of Mickleton.

The Marriages begin on fo. 31 with the wedding of Laurence Horne and Margery Hawkes.

This transcript has been made by Mr. S. G. Hamilton, of Hertford College, Oxford, and is now printed under his supervision by the permission of the Revs. W. V. B. Perry and A. M. Coxwell-Rogers, successively Vicars of Mickleton.

The marriages from 1720 to 1812 are preserved at Aston Subedge, and have been extracted by permission of the Rev. M. Churton, of Aston Subedge, by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, under whose supervision they are now printed.

VOLUME I.

Laurentius Horne & Margeria Hawkes, susceperunt sacramentum matrimonij 26 die mensis Januarii Anno Dni 1539.*

Richardus Sonne & Maria Horne	12 Oct.	1539
Thomas Hewes & Helena More	18 Jan.	1540
Richardus Freman & Helena Overburie ..	17 Oct.	,,
Edmundus Porter & Alisia Bradwey ..	25 Nov.	,,
Willimus Kyte & Margeria Weler	19 Nov.	1542
Joannes Roleright & Helena Horne ..	8 Aug.	,,
Willimus Sowtherne & Agnes Ingles ..	24 Sept.	,,
Johannes Weler & Elizabetha Horne ..	22 Sept.	1549
Thomas Overburie & Elizabeth Rutter ..	10 Feb.	,,
Radulphus Ingles & Margareta Sowtherne ..	13 Sept.	1550
Georgius Mansefelt & Johanna Rede ..	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas More & Johanna Olltam	15 Feb.	,,
Symon Whyte & Elizabethe Ingles.. ..	17 July	1552
Georgius Cortes & Joanna Hardeman ..	13 Feb.	1553
Fraunciscus Croseholde & Agnes Ollens ..	5 Apr.	,,

* This form is used for every marriage entry down to the end of the incumbency of Thomas Sellers or Seller, who died 20 Oct., 1606.

Richardus Myllys & Matilda Taylor ..	7 Apr.	1554
Thomas Roche & Margareta Reyve ..	1 June	„
Johannes Hodges & Margareta Horne ..	16 Oct.	„
Henricus Smith & Elizabethe Eywarde ..	9 May	1555
Jacobus Higham & Matilda Myles	13 Sept.	1560
Gerardus Storie & Alisia Saunders.. ..	19 Sept.	„
Willimus Milles & Maria Taylor	7 Oct.	1561
Trustramus Holcombe & dña Grysigona Porter	14 May	„
Willimus Yonge & Joanna Cocksby ..	18 June	1562
Nicholaius Kemson & Anna Horne.. ..	24 Oct.	„
Johannes Ingles & Agnes Etkins	26 Feb.	1563
Willimus Younge & Elizabeta Rede ..	21 Aug.	„
Johannes Drurie & Juliana Hache	9 Feb.	„
Thomas Rede & Margeria Smith	14 Feb.	1564
Richardus Whyght & Margeria Tandy ..	24 Oct.	1566
Johannes Sessions & Elizabeta Overbury, filia Thomae Overbury	29 June	1569
Richardus Fisher & Joanna Fowler ..	12 June	1570
Willimus Hannes & Katherina Handcoke ..	21 June	„
Robertus Price & Ursula Rutter	27 Nov.	1572
Martinus Kynman & Elizabeta Carter ..	25 Apr.	1573
Henricus Robbyns & Grysogona Bumpas ..	12 Dec.	1574
Thomas Wygat & Chrisogona Waker ..	21 Oct.	1576
Robertus Cartwrighte & Grisogona Overbury	2 June	1577
Anthonius Walker & Elizabethe Horne ..	2 Feb.	1579
Thomas Page & Alicia Walker	9 May	1580
Robertus Bumpas & Joanna Medley ..	5 Oct.	1581
Gulielmus Bloxam & Anna Walker.. ..	29 Jan.	„
Johannes Cotterell & Dorrita Reade ..	31 July	1582
Johannes Leiche & Agnes Salmon	23 Jan.	„
Robertus Fayres & Elizabethe Walker ..	30 Jan.	„
Willimus Elliman & Anna Suter	5 Feb.	„
Richardus Bumpas & Alicia Medley ..	3 May	1593
Willimus Greene & Anna Dennis	26 July	„
Johannes Clarke & Anna Parrett	27 Nov.	„
Richardus Payne & Anna Heines	10 Feb.	1602
Thomas Faucet & Margaret Sellars ..	26 Aug.	1607
Thomas Giles, of Ebertonn, & Katherine Whartonn, of Childswickham	14 Apr.	[no year]
John Bloxam & Alice Cartwright	13 Jan.	1612

Walter White & Alice Bumpass	19 May	1614
Willm. Riley & Johne Horne	26 May	„
Anthony Sellars & Francis Woodward ..	28 Sept.	1615
Willm. Warburton, Batchler of Divinity, & Ann Cragg, w.	15 Jan.	1617
Willm. Kanninge, gent., & Marye Porter ..	28 Feb.	1619
Jhon Cosby & Joan Sellars	1 Jan.	1620
Jhon Barton & Ann Sellar	1 Oct.	1621
Jhon Grey & Alice Roche..	20 June	1625
Nicholas Blunt & Marie Freman	27 Apr.	1626
Thomas Coume & Margarett Rutter, w., of Mickletonn	13 Apr.	1629
Robert Waafere & Margery Pardey ..	26 Nov.	„
Robert Martin, of Pebworthe, & Ann Bonner, of Mickleton	8 Feb.	1630
Edward Getlye & Marye Bee	25 Oct.	1632
William Percocks & Mary Harlis	29 Sept.	1635
Nicholas Lane & Elizabeth Bloxam ..	4 Oct.	1636
William Bloxam & Anne Broadwaye ..	31 Oct.	1639
William Rowland & Mary Horniblow ..	18 May	1646
Johannes Driffield, de Ebrington, & Maria Whateley, de Ebrington	27 June	1661
Edmundus Southerne, de Ebrington, & Maria Edwyn, de Micleton	7 Aug.	„
Johannes Harrison, alias Rawlins, de Dorsington, & Elianora Mealing, filia Thomae Mealing	18 Dec.	„
Johannes Johns, de South Littleton, in com. Wigorn, & Alvisia Daniell, de Ebrington	23 June	1663
Jacobus Richmond, de Christiana Malford, co. Wilts, & Martha Jones	25 June	„
Richardus Rose, de Broad Campden, & Dorothea Leonard, de Harvington ..	26 July	„
Johannes Blizard, de Sumervieles Aston, & Francisca Homes, de Westington ..	17 Feb.	„
Franciscus Cotterell, fil. Thomae Cotterell, de St. Bury, & Maria Fellowes, fil. Gul. Fellowes, de Broadway	1 Jan.	1664
Johannes Tomlins & Anna Gibbs, de Campden	14 May	1665

Gulielmus Coltman & Alicia Dickins, de Chipping Campden	18 Aug.	1667
Robertus Arden & Maria Gostiloe, de Ebrington	13 Oct.	,,
Richardus Bumpas, jun., & Margaret Walker	19 July	1668
Johēs Baylis & Franc. Collet (ambo famuli mei)	5 Nov.	,,
Joēs Chapman & Elizabeth Kept, de Ebrington	31 Dec.	,,
Edwardus Cotterell, de St. Bury, & Maria Freeman, de Hitcoat Bartrum ..	15 Oct.	1670
John Bumpas & Elin Smyth	28 Sept.	1671
William Brandis & Ann Smyth	10 Aug.	,,
Johannes Nervit, de Ebrington, & Hanna Kyet, de Mercoat	10 Apr.	1672
Fulk Brisco & Maria Woodward, de Campden	16 Sept.	1673
Thomas Kempson & Maria Getley, de Mickleton	1 Nov.	1674
Thomas Wilks & Sarah Castle	11 Aug.	1675
Richard Coldicot, de Blockley, & Francis Alcox	17 Apr.	1677
Johannes Matthews, de Ebrington, & Ursula Dadford, de Charingworth	25 May	1678
Johes Symonds, de Broadwell, & Elizabetha Andrewes, de South Littleton ..	21 Feb.	$167\frac{8}{9}$
Johes Izod, de Westington, & Hellen Ballard, de Campden	8 May	1679
William Hambidge & Sarah Pane, both of Hidcot Bartrum	14 June	1680
Richard Paxford, of Longborough, & Katharine Hambidge, of Ebrington	6 July	,,
John Davis, of Risington Parva, & Eliz. Rede	9 Nov.	,,
Samuel Purser & Martha Miles, both of Ebrington	27 Apr.	1684
William Kight, of Burton on ye Water, & Elizabeth Rose, of Mickleton ..	13 Apr.	1686
John Tyner & Mary Russel	29 Mar.	1687
Edward Harvey, of Winchcomb, & Mary Gale, of Weston Subedge	8 Jan.	1690
Thomas Farly & Joyce Turner	29 Sept.	1691
John Reeve, of Broadway, & Ann Gibbs ..	19 May	1692
Thomas Robbins, of Ashelworth, & Mary Clarke, of Weston	21 June	,,

Edward Porter & Anne Summers, both of Mickleton	1 May	1693
John Bloxam & Alice Shurley	5 Nov.	,,
Philip Clarke, of Campden, & Anne Gun ..	30 May	1694
Samuel Harris, of Bishop's Cleeve, & Catherine Taylor, of Chiping Campden, *lic.* ..	29 Sept.	,,
John Read, of Ebrington, & Anne Purser, of Hitcoat, of ye same parish*	1 May	1695
John Cox & Mary James, both of Ebrington ..	19 May	,,
Richard Keyt, of Binton, in Warwickshire, & Elizabeth Smith, of Campden, *lic.* ..	2 Feb.	,,
William Whitehead & Mary Daniel, both of Ebrington	19 May	1696
Francis Robins & Mary Robins, both of Broad Campden	8 May	1697
John Dyer, of Campden, & Eliner Bumpass ..	4 July	,,
John Webb, of Woolvercott, in co. Oxoñ, & Mary Smith, of Campden	4 Jan.	,,
Roger Davis, of Chipping Campden, & Elizabeth Hitchman, of Mickleton ..	3 May	1698
John Grigg & Marian Read, both of Ebrington	31 May	1699
Thomas Mosely, of Broad Campden, & Elizabeth Page..	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Corbit, of Stoake in Ilmington, & Mary Harrison	6 Feb.	,,
William Burman & Hannah Snipes ..	6 July	1701
William Jackson & Elizabeth Rose, both of Mickleton	5 Sept.	,,
William Harrison & Elizabeth Day, both of Stow in ye Would	29 Dec.	,,
Thomas Reeve & Ellen Rose, both of Mickleton	15 Feb.	,,
Robert Smith, of Campden, & Mary Widdows, of Hanging Aston	28 May	1702
John Cattling, of Honington, & Elizabeth Lord, of Upper Norton	24 Sept.	,,
Thomas Price, of Lower Norton, & Priscilla Durham, of Upper Norton, both p. Weston Subedge	1 Oct.	,,

* *I.e.*, the *hamlet* of Hidcote Boyce, not the (civil) *parish* of Hidcote Bartrim, belonging ecclesiastically to Mickleton.

Anchor Marshal, of Cleeve Prior, & Margaret Law	28 Dec.	1702
Richard Castle & Mary Goldby, both of Mickleton	27 Jan.	1703
John Durham, of Weston, & Elizabeth Bloxam	14 July	1706
Henry Tomlins, of Summervile Aston, & Mary Bromley, of Willersey	19 Jan.	„
Robert Williams, of Chippin Campden, & Sarah Dide, of Dracott	9 Feb.	„
John Grimmett & Elizabeth Mosely, both of Broad Campden	5 Sept.	1708
Thomas White & Elizabeth Jilks, both of Chipping Campden	16 Oct.	1709
John Marshal, of Willersey, & Sarah Tiner ..	27 Dec.	1712
Thomas Standfield & Martha Tyner ..	12 July	1713
Richard Greening & Sarah Cooper, both of Chipping Campden..	27 Oct.	„
William Chapman, of Campden, & Mary Challingworth	2 May	1714
Robert Smith, of Chipping Campden, & Eleanor Sansom	21 Apr.	1715
William Burman & Eliz. Bates	3 Oct.	„
John Godsoe & Lucy Tomlins	4 Oct.	„
Samuel Tims & Mary Griffin	13 Oct.	„
Rutter Tuffely & Catherine Hurlstone, both of Ilmington	8 Jan.	$17\frac{15}{16}$
Benjamin Gould, of Campden, & Ann Harris, of Hidcoat..	3 May	1716
Robert Tracy & Ann Smith, both of Chipping Campden	23 Sept.	„
Charles Leonard & Joane Johnsons, both of Chipping Campden..	11 Oct.	1718
Edward Asteley, rector of Welford, & Mary Metford, of Mickleton	10 Mar.	„
Thomas Hitchcocks, of Boreton on ye Hill, & Mary Kerby, of Moreton Inmarsh ..	7 Oct.	1719
Robert Harlock, this p., & Eliz. Stupps, of Bromsgrove, co. Wigorn., m. by Mr. Dean	29 Dec.	„

[*End of Volume I.*]

Volume II.

Note.—The later volumes of the Aston Subedge registers are preserved at Aston and not at Mickleton. The marriages in them from 1720 to 1812 have been extracted by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, rector of Whitchurch, Stratford-upon-Avon, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. M. Churton, rector of Aston Subedge.

Edward Walker, of Campden, & Jane Keyt, of Ebrington, *lic.*	5 June 1720
Peircey Grove, of Norton, & Grace Purser, of Hitcoat [Hidcot]	11 Oct. „
Edward Jones & Jane Barton, both of Aston ..	9 June 1721
Samuel Tomlins, of Aston, & Mary Mentz, of Tutwell, p. Tardebeck, co. War., *lic.* ..	9 Oct. „
John Yeate, of Mickleton, & Elizabeth Tanner, of same, *lic.*	18 Oct. 1722
Giles Hotham, of Mickleton, & Mary Sansom, of Aston, *lic.*	17 Dec. „
Richard Farley & Anne Tuffley	10 June 1723
Thomas Barton & Mary Wood, both of Aston	20 June 1726
Thomas Leadbeater & Anne Moyle, both of Aston	3 Oct. „
Thomas Phillips, of Cropthorne, & Elizabeth Gibbs, of Aston	6 Nov. „
John Kempson, of Binton, co. War., & Mary Wheatley, of Aston	16 June 1729
Thomas Rimell, of Weston Subedge, & Mary Dutton, of Mickleton	16 Dec. „
Edward Holtham & Elizabeth Batchelor, both of Aston	16 Sept. 1733
Robert Harvey & Elizabeth Purser, both of Aston	30 Sept. „
Thos. Harris, of Mickleton, & Mary Freeman, of Todenham	12 Dec. 1736
Joseph Nichols, w., & Mary Fairfax, servant to Sir Wm. Keyte, of Norton ..	17 Dec. „
Thos. Gibson, of Standon, & Elizabeth Tomlins, of Aston	14 June „
Charles Hughes & Martha Stanfield, w., both of Aston	1 Nov. „

Benjamin Atkins, of Mickleton, & Frances Stanfield, of Aston	18 Nov.	1736
Barnabas Blackford & Sarah Newman ..	1 Dec.	1737
Robert London, of Clifford, & Anne Godsoe, of Aston	7 Oct.	1738
Samuel Handy, of Aston, & Elizabeth Wells, of Quinton	27 Dec.	,,
Jonathan Chambers, of Buckland, & Sarah Jones, of Aston	28 Dec.	,,
William Humphreys, of Broadway, & Anne Hobdy, of Mickleton	18 Oct.	1739
Thos. Taplin, of Stratford-upon-Avon, & Sarah Bishop, of Mickleton	20 July	,,
Wm. Dutton, of Mickleton, & Mary Sommers, of same, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1740
Wm. Freeman, of Todenham, & Ann Horn, of Shipston, *lic.*	5 Nov.	,,
John Badson & Dorothy Jackson	30 Mar.	1741
William Horton *alias* Curtis, & Elizabeth Jones	18 June	,,
Alexander Groves & Sarah Bumpass ..	10 Sept.	,,
Wm. Farley & Ann Bishop, both of Mickleton	27 Sept.	1743
Stephen Hull & Tiny Cotton, both of Aston..	1 Oct.	,,
Samuel Walker, of Stonely, & Anne Taylor, of Campden	11 Jan.	1744
Peter Strathorne, of Stratford-on-Avon, & Ann Fletcher	11 Sept.	1745
William Sanford, of Weston Subedge, & Mary Hartwell, of Mickleton	19 Sept.	,,
David Kite & Elizabeth Pierce, both of Long Marston	26 Feb.	1746
Thomas Kirby & Elizabeth Porter	15 Apr.	1748
John Digton & Mary Blackwell, both of Long Marston	13 Dec.	,,
Edward Ellis, of Preston-upon-Stower, & Ann Harper, of Aston	17 Jan.	,,
John White & Elizabeth Camden, both of Long Marston	10 Sept.	1749
John Lane & Sarah White, both of Long Marston	3 Aug.	1750

VOLUME III.

Francis Cowley & Mary Tyner	14 Oct.	1756
Wm. Hutchings, of Newbold, & Ann Haines..	26 Dec.	1760
Joseph Williams, of Himbleton, & Mary Mogaridge..	14 Sept.	1761
Joseph Shrieve & Elizabeth Harris.. ..	26 June	1762
John Porter & Martha Stanfeild	26 Apr.	,,
John Tyner & Mary Jones	14 Oct.	1763
John Fletcher & Elisabeth Rousham, *lic.* ..	13 Apr.	1765
Wm. Bickerstaff, of Bilsley, & Catharine Hawker	5 Jan.	,,
John Odel & Hannah Jones	29 Aug.	1764
Stephen Fisher, of Bengeworth, & Margaret Haines	7 Nov.	1766
Edwd. Sawyer & Elizabeth Shrieve ..	14 May	1767
Henry Tanner, of Mickleton, & Dorothy Holtham	25 Sept.	,,
John Gardner, of S[t]bury [Saintbury], & Elizabeth Wheetley	24 May	1768
Peter Harris, of Clifford, & Anne Hawker ..	8 June	1770
John Drury, of Weston Subedge, & Elizabeth Haines	20 June	,,
Thomas Bates & Elizabeth Jones	8 Sept.	1771
Richard Horton & Hannah Brown	17 Nov.	1772
Alexander Grove & Mary Holtham.. ..	22 Dec.	,,
Thomas Sammons & Martha Prestead ..	7 July	1778
Samuel Days & Elizabeth Neale	7 July	,,
William Grove & Esther Wheatley.. ..	10 Aug.	,,
Jones Freeman & Elizabeth Bloxam, *lic.* ..	30 Dec.	1780
Edward Williams & Elizabeth Barnet, *lic.* ..	3 Oct.	1781
John Standley & Lucy Jones	29 June	1782
Thos. Ladbrooke & Mary Cox	8 Dec.	1783
Joseph Such & Elizabeth Stanley, *lic.* ..	11 Oct.	1786
Joseph Wilds & Elizabeth Malines	8 Oct.	1787
Samuel Such & Anne Cockbill	12 Oct.	,,
Will Bloxam & Ann Fletcher, *lic.*	28 Nov.	,,
John Applebee & Mary Tomblins	8 Oct.	1788
John Haines & Mary Cockbill	15 Feb.	1789
Peter Harris & Elizabeth Pit	16 Feb.	,,

Samuel Haines & Anne Haines, *lic.* ..	30 Sept.	1781
Henry Green & Mary Wheatley, *lic.* ..	19 Jan.	1782
John Gardner & Mary Emms, *lic.*	6 Apr.	1784
Wm. Holmes & Ann Bates	17 Mar.	1786
George Hancock & Ann Emms	9 May	,,
Samuel Farley & Ann Harrison	16 Nov.	1787
Samuel Harris & Ann Niel	28 Nov.	,,
Wm. Yates & Ann Screeves	9 Dec.	1788
John Harris & Ann Bloxham, *lic.*	11 Nov.	,,
Henry Hartwell, of Mickleton, & Elizabeth Bates, *lic.*	13 July	1801
Thomas Titman & Hannah Days	1 July	1802
John Hemming & Sarah Smith	28 Sept.	,,
Thos. Meades & Elizabeth Draper, both of Mickleton	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Neal, of Bretforton, & Mary Days ..	24 Jan.	1803
Joseph Roberts & Mary Shrieve, *lic.* ..	26 Feb.	,,
Samuel Day & Mary Ladbrook	8 Nov.	,,
George Hall & Ann Stevens	12 June	1806
John Petipher & Elizabeth Shrieve.. ..	22 Oct.	1810
Thomas Savage, of Pebworth, & Hannah Drury, *lic.*	28 Feb.	1811
John Scrieves & Catherine Gardner, of Campden	1 Nov.	,,
John Lucket, of Mickleton, & Lucy Days ..	5 Nov.	1812

Marriages at Matson.

1553 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Register of Marriages at Matson, anciently Mattesdon, from 1553 to 1812 is contained in two volumes. The whole of the Matson Register down to 1812, and the Marriages down to 1879, have been transcribed and annotated by the Rev. William Bazeley, Rector, who has added notes from the Bishop's Transcript at Gloucester. The latter are indicated below by square brackets. These marriages are now printed by permission of Mr. Bazeley, and under his supervision.

Jhon Hyll & Syslye Richard	3 Feb.	1561
James Morse & Elizabeth Morse	18 June	1563
Jhon Bykes & Elizabeth Meryet	3 Oct.	1566
William Snow & Margery Meryet	5 Nov.	1567
Jhon Myrye & Elizabeth Baker	9 June	1569
Jhon Jankyns & Gwenllian	11 Oct.	1571
Geylles Wodcoke & Margaret Robyns ..	30 Jan.	,,
Thomas Good & Mawd Meryet	20 Oct.	1572
William Robyns & Ales Hornedge	6 Nov.	,,
Sir Lewes Evans, person of Matson, & Elnor Bastall	22 Apr.	1574
John Kite & Isabell Hyde..	12 June	1581
Richard Woodcoke & Elizabeth Hornedge ..	28 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bamknet & Margarect (*sic*) Bamknet	28 Apr.	1582
Gyles Byshope & Ann Byshope	18 June	,,
Richard Ames, of Honiton, co. Somerset, & Alice Ames	18 Apr.	1583
John Cudd & Agnes Cudd..	17 Aug.	,,
Thomas Parker & Margery Parker	5 June	1588
Thomas Cooke & Sybell Cooke	9 June	,,
Thomas Merret & Margery Merret.. ..	28 Nov.	,,
Edmond Alrudge & Jone Allrudge	21 Oct.	1591
Thomas Clutterbooke & Bryget Clutterbooke*	29 Jan.	1594

---

* She was Bridget Robins, his third wife. He was son of Richard Clutterbooke, of Leonard Stanley. His will proved at Gloucester 1611.

Maximilian Childe & Jone Childe	26 Jan.	1594
Richard Willis & Ellinor Willis	5 Jan.	„
William Hornedge & Katheren Hornedge ..	12 June	1595
William Thomas & Margery Thomas ..	8 Sept.	„
John Taylor & Millicent Taylor	26 Jan.	„
Gyles Flocke & Ellinor Flocke	17 Jan.	1596
Thomas Smythe & Elizabeth Smythe ..	4 —	1600
John Dunne, barber Cirurgion, of Gloster, & Sybil Dunne	— May	1602
John Adames & Margaret Adames	23 June	„
Richard Mylton & Isabell Mylton	27 May	1605
†Fabyan Cloterbooke & Margret Cloterbooke	30 Sept.	„
Philippe Turner & Elizabeth Turner ..	28 June	1606
Anthony Goslyn, of Strode, & Anna Goslyn ..	20 May	1608
Anthony Merrett & Joane	23 Sept.	1609
Robert Taylor & Marye Robins	19 Sept.	1612
John Stackpowle, als. Baker, & Isabel Bradford	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Spyllman & Marget Merrett ? ..	1 Apr.	„
William Lorde & Elisabeth	9 Sept.	„
Richard Evans & Grase	15 Jan.	1613
Robert Byrde & Margery	17 Feb.	„
John Jefferys & Frauncis	30 Nov.	1616
*John Jeffrey & Frances Merrett, d. of Thos. Merrett		
Arnoll Styll & Mary	12 May	1618
William Webster & Magdalen	20 Sept.	1619
[Henry] Jones & Ales Jones	30 Oct.	1620
William Selwyne, Esq., & Edith‡	18 Sept.	1621
Richard Selwyn & Mary	23 Oct.	1622
Thomas Pinchine & Johane Lake	29 Feb.	1623
Charles Tarne & Dorothy Browne	14 Oct.	1628
Nathaniel Chanter & Joane Lakins	27 Oct.	„
William Davis, als. Weaver, & Margaret Horneg	3 Feb.	1630
Edward Tray & Isable Drew	26 May	1633
Will Dutton, gent., & Anne Selwyn ..	26 June	1634

---

* From the Transcripts in the Diocesan Registry.

† Son of William C., of Eastington, died 11 Sept. 1637, aged 73, bur. North Transept, Gloucester Cathedral. She, dau. of Sir Lewes Evans, person of Matson, bapt. 2 March 1575-6.

‡ She was the daughter of Leonard Bennet, of Edley, Stonehouse.

Richard Fowle & Sara Hornedge	11 Nov.	1635
William Till & Oliffe Hancox	18 Feb.	,,
Robert Belchar & Sara Price	2 July	1639
Edmond Pullen & Tacy Griffin	3 May	1641
Jeremy Bucke, mercer, & Mrs. Ursula Selwyn	11 Mar.	,,
Henry Carde, weaver, & Margaret Meeke, both of city of Glos.	17 June	1644
George Wilde, cuttler, & Elizabeth Cugly, w., of city of Glou.	18 Aug.	,,
John Croome & Margaret Try, both of Barkely	16 Apr.	1643
Richard Nurse, gent., & Mrs. Margaret Bathurne	15 May	1645
Thomas Hughes & Margaret Bubb.. ..	12 June	,,
Ralph Turnor & Joane Woodward	31 July	,,
William Croome & Mary Brodas	12 Jan.	,,
Richard Doughton & Elizabeth Baker ..	13 May	1646
Richard Merret & Elizabeth West	8 Oct.	,,
George Taylor & Joane Wiltshire	11 Jan.	,,
John Darling & Margaret Painter	1 Mar.	,,
Thomas Huffe & Joane Perry, w.	20 June	1647
Thomas Townesend & Alice Hintonn ..	30 Sept.	,,
Edmond Collet & Margery Hoare	4 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hornedge & Sarah Thayre ..	8 Nov.	,,
Robert Ridler & Sarah Rogers	5 Feb.	,,
Jacob Cugley & Jane Church, w.	1 Oct.	1648
Henry Badger & Elinor Acton	26 Dec.	1675
William Roadway & Isabel Witcom ..	19 May	1678
Edward Man & Ann Davis, both of Westbury	19 June	1680
William Huskins & Marie Morgan	5 Sept.	,,
John Witton & Elizabeth Bingle	7 Aug.	1687
Thos. Guilliam, Esq., & Sophia Selwyn ..	3 July	1689
*Giles Webley & Joane Bowers	24 Apr.	1690
*Thomas Feild & Edith Freeman, *lic.* ..	13 Aug.	1693
*Will Brown & Ann Fendal, both city Gloster	15 Aug.	1695
*James Brown & Rose Nickalls	11 Dec.	,,
*William Cullis & Sarah Sede	22 Feb.	1695
*William Mills, p. Painswick, & Margaret Rogers, p. Mattson..	28 Mar.	1696-7

* From the Transcripts in the Diocesan Registry.

*John King & Susanna Harris, both city of Gloster .. .. 15 Aug. 1699
*Thomas Palmer & Francis Wilcox, of Matson, at St. Mary de Crypt, Gloster .. 13 Feb. „
*John Lane, of Tedenton, & Sarah Sherwood 3 June 1700
*Richard Burrux & Eleanor Burrux .. 29 Mar. 1703

[*Matthew Yate, Rector of Matson* 1697-1717, *and was also Rector of St. Mary de Crypt.—St. Mary de Crypt Reg.*]

†Henry Badger & Elizabeth Acton, *lic.* .. 20 June 1698
†Thomas Palmore, of Matson, & Frances Hickes, of Wormsley, in Herefordshire, *lic.* .. .. .. 13 Feb. 1699-1700
†John Field, of Upton St. Leonard, and Ann Whitcombe, of Matson, *lic.* .. .. 16 Apr. 1707
†Brice Smith, of Moreton Valence, & Sarah Jennings, of Matson, *lic.* [no month] 1723-4
†William Palmore, of Morten, & Hannah Harris, of Matsdine, *lic.* .. .. 21 Jan. 1724-5
†Richard Burripe, of Upton St. Lenard, & Patience Chesheire, of Matsden .. 13 Oct. 1730

[*Matson Register.*]

Joseph Coulstone & Jane Brown, both of Barnwood .. .. 26 Feb. 1723
William Lodge & Martha Sparkey .. .. 16 July 1731
*George Long, of Beddington, & Isabelle Witcomb, of Matson .. .. 25 June 1729
*John Linsey & Sara Price .. .. 17 Dec. 1732
*Phillip Hescot & Hester .. .. .. 5 Feb. 1737
*Edw. Fowler & Elizabeth .. .. 7 Feb. „
*Thomas Bingham & Avis Griffith .. .. 27 May „
Walter Ruell & Mary Allen, both of city of Gloucester.. .. .. .. 8 Aug. 1742
William Powell & Mary Walker .. .. 2 Nov. 1744
William Chandler, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, & Mary Woodward, of Gloster .. 2 Apr. 1747

---

* The entries marked * are copied from the Transcripts in the Diocesan Registry.

† The entries marked † are taken from St. Mary de Crypt Register. Matthew Yate being Rector of that parish, as well as of Matson, evidently performed all the Matson marriages in his Gloucester church.—W.B.

John Harrison & Sarah Mihan .. .. 6 Nov. 1747
John James & Mary Wood .. .. 28 Aug. 1749
John Cowls & Elizabeth Rook .. .. 23 Aug. 1750
Thomas Charnflour & Hester Birchley .. 2 Oct. 1751
William Smith & Susannah Long, both of city of Gloster .. .. .. 30 Mar. 1752
William Jolliman & Elizabeth Keys, both of city of Gloster .. .. .. 14 May „
Richard Lewis, of Gloster, & Anne Cook, of Gloster .. .. 8 June 1752
Mr. Charles Griffiths, of Llaneravon, in Monmouthshire, & Mrs. Mary Bell, of Sandhurst, in the county .. .. 15 Feb. 1753
*William Jobbins & Mary Dobbins.. .. 10 Dec. 1758
*John Print, this p., & Ann Randell, p. Cowley 4 June 1759
*William Ursell, p. Upton St. Leonard, & Mary Durnell, p. Matson .. .. .. 23 Sept. 1764

VOLUME II.

William Robbins, of Maisemore, & Mary Dobbins, of Matson.. .. .. 10 Dec. 1758
Francis Franklin, of Bisley, & Jane Canning, of Matson, *lic.* .. .. .. 25 Feb. 1759
John Print, of Matson, & Anne Randall, of Cowley, *lic.* .. .. .. 4 June „
Joseph Banks & Sarah Matthew .. .. 30 Oct. 1760
John Morgan, of Upton, & Ann Dower, of Matson .. .. 14 Apr. 1762
John Print, of Matson, & Elizabeth Kemble, of Upton, *lic.* .. .. .. 18 Oct. „
Joseph Powell & Betty Beams, *lic.* .. .. 20 Aug. 1763
William Ursell & Mary Durnell .. .. 23 Sept. 1764
Francis Jones & Sarah Smart .. .. 15 July 1765
Joseph Baylis & Margaret Haughton .. 26 June 1767
John Burroughs & Rebecca Harris, w., *lic.* .. 5 Apr. 1768
Joseph Harris, of Matson, & Ann Whitcomb, of Tredworth, *lic.* .. .. .. 27 Mar. „
Thomas Evans, of Ashelworth, & Elizabeth Mayo, of Matson .. .. .. 26 Oct. 1774

---

* From the Transcripts in the Diocesan Registry.

Andrew Bullock, of Upton, & Elizabeth Rosson, of Matson, *lic.*	19 Nov.	1778
James Goscomb & Hannah Boulton, w., *lic.* ..	9 Jan.	1781
Samuel Stephen, of Pershore, & Mary Skinner, this p., *lic.*	3 May	1782
Richard Smith, of Matson, & Mary Reeve, of Upton, *lic.*	22 Feb.	1784
John Pool & Mary Perry	22 Nov.	1790
Thomas Smith, of Matson, & Sarah Greening, of Painswick, *lic.*	4 Apr.	1792
Alexander Milne, of Eastnor, & Elizabeth Goscombe, of Matson, *lic.*	25 Feb.	1799
Thomas Smith, w., & Ann Critchley, *lic.* ..	25 Jan.	1801
Thomas Beard & Hannah Powell, *lic.* ..	15 Oct.	,,
James Goscomb, w., & Sarah Ralph, *lic.* ..	19 Nov.	,,
John Apperley & Mary Witcomb, *lic.* ..	23 Jan.	1803
Samuel Goulding, of Elmore, & Hannah Webb, of Matson	21 Feb.	1805
William Mathus & Ann Window	15 Oct.	,,
John Brown, of St. Mary de Lode, & Martha Phillips, of Matson, *lic.*	4 Jan.	1809

[*No further entries until* 1817.]

Marriages at Bishop's Cleeve.

1563 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Bishop's Cleeve were arranged during May, 1896, by the writer of this note, Mr. Sidney J. Madge, through the courtesy of the Rev. Thomas Jefson, M.A., Rector.

The arrangement has been as follows:—

i.	*Baptisms* ...	xviij Aprill 1563 to 18 Mar. $174\frac{6}{7}$		
	Marriages ...	viij May 1563 to 7 June 1747	796	Entries
	Burials ...	ix Aprill 1563 to 4 Oct. 1746		
ii.	*Baptisms* ...	28 Mar. 1747 to 26 Dec. 1812		
	Marriagss ...	21 Feb. 1748 to 8 Dec. 1767	156	"
	Burials ...	v Apr. 1747 to 30 Dec. 1812		
iii.	*Banns* ...	22 Apr. 1754 to 22 Feb. 1835	351	"
	Marriages ...	22 Apr. 1754 to 5 Dec. 1812	581	"
iv.	*Baptisms* ...	24 Jan. 1813 to 4 June 1848	1,600	"
v.	*Baptisms* ...	4 June 1848 to [22 Mar. 1896]	2,004	"
vi.	*Marriages* ...	9 Feb. 1813 to 6 Apr. 1837	241	"
vii.	*Marriages* ...	3 July 1837 to [20 Jan. 1896]	486	"
viii.	*Burials* ...	10 Jan. 1813 to 19 July 1859	1,568	"
ix.	*Burials* ...	21 July 1859 to 31 Mar. 1885	800	"
x.	*Burials* ...	3 Apr. 1885 to [20 Apr. 1896]	284	"

In all there are 6,983 entries from 10 Jan. 1813 to 20 Apr. 1896—*i.e.*, 3,604 Baptisms, 727 Marriages, 2,652 Burials. From April 22, 1754, to Feb. 22, 1835, there are 351 banns of marriage. The marriages number 2,127 from 8 May 1563, to 20 Jan. 1896, being 1,400 during the period 1563-1812—that is to say, sixteenth century marriages (1563-1600), 188; seventeenth century, 453; eighteenth century, 632; nineteenth century, (1801 to Jan. 1896), 854. The yearly average of marriages has increased from 5 in the sixteenth century, and 6 in the eighteenth, to 9 in the present century. An interesting comparison may be made by reference to the marriages, burials and baptisms in each of the following years:—

	1563	1596.	1696.	1796.	1896.
Baptisms... ...	28	28	34	28	31
Marriages ...	8	3	7	6	11
Burials	18	33	16	19	31
Totals ...	54	64	57	53	73

The baptisms from 1813 to 1896 (May) show a yearly average of 43; marriages an average of 8, and burials of 31 during the same period.

The recorded marriages for each decade in the period 1563-1812 are as follows :—

Period.	*Marriages.*	*Period.*	*Marriages.*	*Period.*	*Marriages.*
1563–1570	38	1651–1660	13	1741–1750	23
1571–1580	62	1661–1670	31	1751–1760	92
1581–1590	49	1671–1680	44	1761–1770	100
1591–1600	39	1681–1690	40	1771–1780	122
1601–1610	47	1691–1700	45	1781–1790	66
1611–1620	35	1701–1710	53	1791–1800	88
1621–1630	52	1711–1720	26	1801–1810	105
1631–1640	57	1721–1730	22	1811–1812	22
1641–1650	9	1731–1740	40	Total ...	1440

The Registers are in an excellent state of preservation. The first "alias" occurs in 1571, the first licence in 1673, and the first recorded place in 1604. The following gaps occur among the marriages:—

First: 1616, July 22, to 1618, May 25.
Second: $171\frac{8}{9}$, Jan. 18, to 1621, May 6.
Third: 1621, Oct. 29, to 1623, Oct. 20.
Fourth: 1641, Aug. 20, to $164\frac{4}{5}$, Jan. 26.
Fifth: 1645, Aug. 4, to 1649-50, 9 Feb.
Sixth: 1649-50, Feb. 11, to 1653, June 29.
Seventh: $165\frac{6}{7}$, Feb. 9. to 1661, June 29.
Eighth: $166\frac{8}{9}$, Jan. 27, to 1670, May 24.
Ninth: $171\frac{0}{1}$, Jan. 14, to 1712, Apr. 25.
Tenth: 1741, July 23, to 1743, Apr. 16.

At the end of the second register, three pages are devoted to a list of payments for "Mortuaries"; altogether 98 persons are recorded, the period being 1753 to 1821.

The title of the first Register, as given on the first sheet of parchment, is as given below:—

'The regester booke containynge all the christninges, wedings, and burialls ffrom the yere of our Lord God one thousand ffive hundered sixtie and three—Wrytten by me, Richard Owen, clerke, curat of Cleave in the yeare of our Lord God 1598. Richard Fowler, Richard Garne and Richard Lisle then church wardens."

There is also a quaint note in the same volume, on the page following the burials of 1711, which runs thus :—

" Memorandum that vpon ye 29th of August being the 12th Sunday after Trinity An. Dom. 1669 Thomas Restall of Stoake Orchard in ye parish of Bishops Cleeve being legally excomunicated for apparent contumacy, and so continuing for many months, by ye Right Worshipfull Chancellour of ye Diocesse of Gloucest'r did make humble Confession of his faults before ye Right Reverend Father in God William Lord Bishop of Gloucester, publickely in

the Parish Church of Bishops Cleeve aforesayd in forme and manner as here followeth :

"I Thomas Restall doe humbly confesse and acknowledg that I have greviously offended God, in Contemning his Majesties Godly and lawfull Gouerment and Authority by absenting my Selfe from Church, and from hearinge Divine Service, contrary to the Godly Laws and Statutes of this Realme, and in vsing and frequenting disordered & Vnlawfull Conventicles and Assemblys, Vnder pretense and colour of Exercise of Religion, and am heartily sorry for the same, and doe acknowledg and testifie in my Conscionce that noe other Person hath or ought to have any Power or Authority over his Majestie, and I doe promise and protest without any Dissimulation, or any Colour or Meanes of any Dispensation that from henceforth I will from Time to Time obey and performe his Majesties Laws and Statutes in Repairing to the Church, and hearing Diuine Service and doe my vtmost Indeauour to mainetaine and defend the same, and this I doe heartily readily and of my owne Accord.

"August 29th,
1669."

This transcript of Marriages has been prepared by Mr. Sidney J. Madge, and is now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Thomas Jefson, M.A., Rector of Bishop's Cleeve.

Volume I (1563-1757).

Thomas Smithe & Tomasyn Chadwicke ..	8 May	1563
Walter Dobbes & Jhoane Harford	8 May	"
Roger Cale & Margaret Barington	3 July	"
Thomas Fosse & Margaret Norrice.. ..	11 Oct.	"
Thomas Smithe & Agnes Pereson	14 Oct.	"
Henry Coleman & Margery Rawlyinges ..	25 Oct.	"
Edward Tomlynson & Agnes Brafford ..	3 Nov.	"
John Kere & Elizabeth Lord	6 Nov.	"
John Smithe & Margaret Dowe	13 July	1564
Thomas Potter & Elizabeth Brasynton ..	20 July	"
Robert Smith & Elizabethe Cowborne ..	30 Sept.	"
John Fowler & Johane Lane	11 Nov.	"
Thomas Bicke & Elizabethe Ashey.. ..	16 Nov.	"
Robert Newman & Agnes Castell	25 June	1565
Edward Potter & Elizabethe Smith	20 June	"
John Kent & Mary Cowper	5 Nov.	"
Robert Potter & Alice Ashopp	12 Nov.	"
Richard Hiet & Agnes Fowler	30 May	1566
John Leeke & Alice Roodes	30 May	"

George Sebright & Jhoane Bicke	29 July	1566
John Mumford & Margery Sebright ..	23 Sept.	,,
John Heynes & Agnes Rodes, w.	28 Nov.	,,
John Read & Elizabeth Hobbes	19 June	1567
Robert Bonde & Emet Walker	9 Oct.	1568
Roger Luston & Elyonar Childe	31 Jan.	156$\frac{6}{8}$
Henry Kinge & Ann Piffe..	9 June	1569
John Wollams & Agnes Shoyle	27 June	,,
Richard Cooke & Margery Cooke	25 Sept.	,,
Nicholas Gerrard & Elizabeth Hipkyes ..	6 Apr.	1570
Jeffrey Thodey & Agnes Merryll	9 Apr.	,,
Thomas Sperwinge & Jane Lovell	20 Apr.	,,
Bevis Wall & Tomasyn Gamble, w. ..	5 June	,,
Robert Finche & Margaret Benet	15 Oct.	,,
Robert Smyth & Jhoane Smyth	18 Oct.	,,
Roger Chapman & Cycole Henlye	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Chaundler & Katheryn Sheyld ..	27 Nov.	,,
Humphrey Burford & Jhoane Smythe ..	18 Jan.	,,
William Piffe & Ellyn Hyet	25 Jan.	,,
William Barnet & Margery Hawkes ..	24 Sept.	1571
Edmunde Pope *als.* Mylton & Jhoane Weller	7 Oct.	,,
Willyam Russell & Margaret Batt	29 Oct.	,,
Willyam Fisher & Joane Smyth	17 Nov.	,,
Richard Willys & Jhoane Trey	17 Nov.	,,
Thomas Clarvott & Margaret Carpenter ..	25 Nov.	,,
Walter Hale & Rebecca Stone	27 Oct.	1572
Thomas Gryne & Margaret Hawkes ..	17 Nov.	,,
John Cooke & Margaret Patton	27 Nov.	,,
John Hampton & Mary Harrys	8 Jan.	,,
Griffethe ap. Reece & Ann Banester ..	6 June	1573
John Brownefyld & Elizabethe Moorton ..	26 Oct.	,,
George Smith & Elizabeth Hobbes.. ..	9 Nov.	,,
Henry Hudleyes & Christian Reade ..	12 Nov.	,,
Richard Hale & Joyce Hobbes	28 Nov.	,,
John Alexander & Elyonar Myles	27 May	1574
John Merryll & Anne Masfyeld	11 Sept.	,,
Richard Piffe & Anne Rogers	27 Sept.	1574
Edward Hampton & Jhoane Harbat ..	2 Oct.	,,
Richard Roberts & Ann Wyllis	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Reade & Margery Robberts ..	22 Jan.	,,

James Jhonsons & Margaret Slicer..	24 Jan.	1574
John Gifford & Jhoane Juggins ..	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Trypped & Jhoane Burnet..	23 June	1575
Nicholas Tomlynson & Alice Tayler	8 Oct.	,,
Edward Cooke & Johan Bicke ..	6 Nov.	,,
Charles Becket & Agnes Cockes ..	18 July	1576
Edward Tomlynson & Agnes Tayler, w.	13 Aug.	,,
Richard Browne & Margery Barnard	19 Nov.	,,
Jhon Knight & Margaret Jurden ..	24 Nov.	,,
James Spire & Jhoane Beale ..	16 Dec.	,,
William Sheyld & Ann Webb ..	28 Jan.	,,
Edmunde Parsons & Alice Grynway	17 June	1577
Roger Clarke & Barbara Walwin ..	15 July	,,
John Grymer & Elizabeth Weller ..	25 July	,,
Richard Newman & Elizabeth Dunston	9 Nov.	,,
Richard Kemys & Jhoane Whitehead	30 Dec.	,,
Gyles Cobbe & Syble Hobbs ..	25 Jan.	,,
Anthony Hodgkins, gent., & Ann Weller, w.	18 Apr.	1578
John Foster & Joyes Mumford ..	26 July	,,
William Grynway & Elizabeth Lynfey	28 July	,,
Richard Ratliffe & An Pendocke ..	28 Aug.	,,
John Keare & Alice Webb ..	8 Sept.	,,
Thomas Harrice & Christian Chadwicke	13 Sept.	,,
William Holland & Dorythie Pendocke	24 Sept.	,,
Nicholas Darlynge & Alice Hibbite	20 Oct.	,,
Richard Whitle & Katheryn Drinkewater	20 Oct.	,,
William Wylkes & Jhoan Rudge ..	11 Jan.	,,
John Hosyer & Margery Hawkes ..	12 Jan.	,,
John Agodsowe & Elizabeth Biglen	21 May	1579
Robert Hyet & Jhoane Flouke ..	6 June	,,
Edmund Yearnton & Margery Tyler	27 June	,,
John Willis & Margery Vickridge ..	4 July	,,
George Sebright & Agnes Yearnton	6 July	,,
Richard Juggins & Elizabethe Vickridge	30 July	,,
William Thornbery & Elizabeth Sperwinge ..	10 Aug.	1579
John Hale & Joane Hobbes ..	20 Jan.	,,
John Haulynge & Elizabethe Thornbury	19 Apr.	1580
William Rigsbie & Elizabethe Smithe, w.	25 June	,,
Kynnard Newman & Joane Keare ..	22 Sept.	,,
William More & Elizabethe Cotten..	27 Sept.	,,

William Leech & Jhoane Sperwinge ..	21 Nov.	1580
John Borowdale & Alice Fowler	29 May	1581
Thomas Franckom & Edith Chadwicke ..	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Grynowe & Mary Sperwinge ..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Jhoane Tayler	28 Jan.	„
Thomas Hobbes & Alice Keare	12 July	1582
Robert ap Thomas & Elizabeth Merill ..	26 July	„
William Robbins & Margaret Payne ..	10 Nov.	„
Henry Meire & Margery Goslyinge ..	15 Nov.	„
Richard Kemet & Joane Danbuy	23 Nov.	„
Henry Garne & Joane Jhoanes	23 Nov.	„
John Grynway & Jhoane Boothall	9 Dec.	„
William Hampton & Magdalen Gryninge ..	6 June	1583
George Slycer & Jane Keare	6 Oct.	„
George Hodgkins, gent., & Alice Weller ..	7 Oct.	„
George Chadworth & Elyoner Sutton ..	9 Nov.	„
George Hobbes & Margaret Parker ..	23 Nov.	„
William Cooke & Jhoane Hughes	9 Feb.	„
Robert Barnewoode & Alice Smith ..	27 Apr.	1584
William Fowler & Alice Chapman	18 May	„
John Welles & Elizabethe Davis	18 June	„
Richard Weller & Jhoane Spencer.. ..	14 Sept.	„
William Barnes & Ann Newman	7 Oct.	„
Hughe Bicke & Agnes Kere	19 Oct.	„
William Hickes & Ann Ashboure	22 Oct.	„
Henry Chorley & Margaret Chadman .	22 Nov.	„
Edmund Webb & Jhoan Hawkes	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Jurdan & Ann Cooke	14 Jan.	„
Richard Yeardingto & Alice Holder, w. ..	28 Jan.	„
John Sperwinge & Margaret Clyffe.. ..	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Godbehere & Margary Gyfford ..	1 Nov.	1585
William Castell & Margaret Weller ..	16 Nov.	„
John Snowe & Ann Gambell	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Hall & Jhoane Roberts	25 Nov.	„
Paule Grynway & Margery White	20 Sept.	1586
John Hampton & Ann Hobbs	14 Nov.	1588
Robert Porter & Elyoner Hall	23 Nov.	„
Rychard Chapman & Margaret Newman ..	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Aston & Joane Godbehere ..	1 May	1589
Edward Smythe & Alice Smythe	3 May	„

Hughe Cooke & Jhoane Brookbanke ..	26 May	1589
Thomas Morrys & Margaret Griffen ..	15 June	„
Rychard Whitle & Elizabethe Webb ..	27 July	„
William Assup & Alice Carpenter	2 Oct.	„
John Roberts & Elyener Browne	29 Oct.	„
John Webbe et Elyzabeth Carpenter ..	20 Nov.	„
Robert Perseuall & Alice Sewan	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Read & Margaret Allen	13 June	1590
William Barnes & Alice Hawlinge	15 June	„
John Snapes & Margery Fowler	16 Jan.	„
John Warde & Anne Grymer	8 June	1591
John Lynfey & Joane Piffe	20 Jan.	„
George Howman & Ann Ascue	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Hobbs & Katheryn Fowler ..	7 Feb.	„
Gyles Gase & Agnes Fowler	7 Feb.	„
Edward Sheepman & Lucy Robberts ..	9 Oct.	1592
Richard Merryll & Elsabeth Hall	26 Nov.	„
Robert Hobbes & Alice Lorwinge	30 Nov.	„
Walter Jackson & Margery Hobbes ..	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Carpenter & Tasy Grymer ..	23 July	1593
Edward Finche & Agnes Heynes	5 Sept.	„
Thomas Whyttle & Margery Gryninge ..	24 Sept.	„
William Chaundler & Christian Gorwinge ..	25 Nov.	1594
Lawrence Jhones & Elyoner Reynolds ..	12 Jan.	„
John Coxe & Fraunces Leye	13 Oct.	1595
Rychard Godbehere & Tasy Reade.. ..	3 Nov.	„
William Whyte & Margery Carpenter ..	5 Jan.	„
William Fowler & Jhoane Jurden	30 Aug.	1596
William Wesbury & Wilsyfer Myles ..	14 Oct.	„
William Hobbes & Agnes Tytchet	8 Jan.	„
John Higgins & Elyoner Ashbye	23 May	1597
Edward Woodley & Christian Mylton ..	27 Nov.	„
William Bristowe & Margaret Steward ..	19 Nov.	„
John Stone & Anne Mayer	19 Nov.	„
Anthony Webb & Margaret Tytchet ..	7 Jan.	„
John Castell & Alice Green	18 Apr.	1598
Rychard Clemens & Margaret Fowler ..	12 June	„
Thomas Longney & Elizabeth Fowler ..	22 July	„
Thomas Ceosswell & Aggnes Carpenter ..	19 Feb.	„
Thomas Keare & Anne Hawlinge	24 Apr.	1599

Richard Holder & Agnes Keare	10 May	1599
Thomas Hobbes & Elisabethe Newman ..	22 Dec.	,,
William Pope & Anne Ganderton	8 May	1600
John Shreene & Elsabeth Walker	10 May	,,
Henry Lee & Jullian Euory	27 Sept.	,,
John Assopp & Alice Bushoppe	7 Oct.	,,
Robert Irelande & Joane Robberts.. ..	27 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hawlinge & Joane Cleeuevly ..	22 Jan.	,,
William Androws & Margery Bates ..	5 Feb.	,,
William Lethwey & Margaret Crafles ..	25 June	1601
John Garne & Elsabethe Tomson	6 Oct.	,,
Daniell Tayler & Elsabethe Lewes	8 Oct.	,,
Roger Read & Elsabeth Grynway	15 Oct.	,,
Marten Davis & Margaret ap Price.. ..	28 Oct.	,,
George Addams & Joane Browne	3 June	1602
Thomas Tayler & Margery Reade	5 June	,,
William Stroud & Isabell Elbridge	22 June	,,
William Elkes & Iddye Potter	1 Aug.	,,
John Hudlesse & Margaret Baynom ..	9 Oct.	,,
Gyles Organ & Mary Rastell	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Owen & Joane Nashe	2 June	1603
William Rastell & Elsabethe Reade ..	10 Oct.	,,
Edward Potter & Maude Powell	10 Nov.	,,
William Holder & Dorythy Kyddwell ..	24 Nov.	,,
John Burne & Elisabethe Hyde	4 June	1604
Richard Owen, clerke, & Elizabethe Pyffe ..	4 June	,,
Richard Weller & Margret Hobes	30 July	,,
Harie Jones & Jane Rone..	1 Aug.	,,
George Nine & Anne Parneton	3 Sept.	,,
James Priese & Jane Howles	1 Oct.	,,
Ciperian Woode, of Totington, & Ane Hottane, of Gutherington	7 Nov.	,,
William Trindall & Jone Isild	15 Nov.	,,
Nicolas Leece & Elizabethe Boradale ..	3 Mar.	,,
Ambrose Yorke & Elizabeth Holland ..	14 Sept.	1605
William Richardson & Elizabeth Mount ..	13 Oct.	,,
William Sparte & Ane Russell	11 Feb.	,,
Thomas Corbott & Alice Benfild	3 Mar.	,,
John Blockesom & Barbara Reade	6 Oct.	1606
Thomas Cottrell & Ane Slicer	10 Nov.	,,

Henry Wilcockes & Jone Weller	7 Nov.	1606
Wiezierd Elridge & Elner Shilde	24 Nov.	,,
Anthoine Vicaredge & Ane Corke	2 Dec.	,,
Edward Barne & Elnor Porter	23 July	1607
Thomas Holder & Alse Milton	9 Nov.	,,
Francis Inginges & Awderie Hickes, of Presburie	1 Dec.	,,
Thomas James & Dorothy Robertes ..	20 Apr.	1608
William Merse & Elizabeth Grinway ..	22 July	,,
Edward Stallard & Ane Bicke	4 Sept.	,,
William Genst & Alice Restell	11 Oct.	,,
William Stanbe & Elnor Harvie	6 Oct.	,,
Richard Cooper & Francis Hobbes.. ..	30 Jan.	,,
Richard Hill & Abigall Wallwine	23 Feb.	,,
Richard Milse & Ane Carter	12 June	1609
William Robertes & Jane Rudhall	27 July	,,
John Bee & Barbera Hampton	23 Oct.	,,
Henrie Tiler, clerke, & Margerete Fowler, w.	4 Feb.	1610
William Fawkes & Anne Welles, of Stocke ..	29 May	1611
John Sparrie & Ane Broke	3 Sept.	,,
Nicholas Cole, of Prescote, & Elizabeth Johnsons, of Postlippe	29 Sept.	,,
Gilberte Wininge & Margarete Hancoxe ..	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bicke & Anne Grininge	4 Dec.	,,
Hellen Freame & Winifred Hollan ..	7 Dec.	,,
Thomas Fowler & Margerete Jurden ..	13 Feb.	,,
William Yearneton & Elizabeth Vicaresse ..	7 May	1612
John Perkes & Ane Mosse	8 June	,,
John Attwell & Margarete Reade	6 July	,,
Richard Hobbes & Anne Tuston	27 July	,,
Richard Cowlsburne & Katherine Blisse ..	22 Oct.	,,
Richard Cookesey & Ane Tomlingson ..	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jurden & Jane Crumpe	29 Oct.	,,
Richard Ascole & Jane Baxter	7 Jan.	,,
William Robinsone & Elizabethe Trewman ..	23 Jan.	,,
John Townsend & Anne Howlder, w. ..	2 Nov.	1613
John Weebe & Joane Smith	21 Feb.	,,
Richard Brantlett & Keatherin Greenewaie ..	12 May	1614
John Shield & Fraunces Carpenter	24 Sept.	,,
Nicholas Butler & Margaret Seabright ..	4 Oct.	,,

James Price & Anne Willis .. .. 30 Oct. 1614
Thomas Heynes & Joane Banester .. .. 1 May 1615
Henrie Maior & Elizabeth Merrell .. .. 12 July ,,
John Sherife & Fraunces Cokes, w. .. 10 Oct. ,,
Thomas Paine & Christian Fouse .. .. 30 Oct. ,,
Thomas Weller & Margerie Biglin, w. .. 30 Nov. ,,
Martin Davis & Margeret Townesend .. 22 July 1616

[*The year* 1616 *followed by* 1618.]

Willia Warde & Susane Webbe .. .. 25 May 1618
Henrye Foxton & Elyzbeth Rogeres .. 30 May ,,
William Pife & Elizabeth Reade .. .. 2 July ,,
Thomas Barne & Elnere Weller .. .. 5 Oct. ,,
Robarte Kemete & Mathew Whoorowell .. 5 Jan. ,,
John Steuanes & Emete Cooke .. .. 5 Jan. ,,
Williame Powelle & Elnore Hossyer .. 18 Jan. ,,

[*The year* 1618 *followed by* 1621.]

Edward Reede, of Brokhampton, & Joane Tailor, of Stooke Orchard .. .. 6 May 1621
Thomas Yeardington, of Bisshoppes Cleeve, & Joane Weebe, of Gotherington .. 29 Oct. ,,

[*The year* 1621 *followed by* 1623.]

Giles Adkines & Sara Woollaston .. .. 20 Oct. 1623
John Ascue & Anne Smith, w. .. .. 3 Nov. ,,
Giles Haruey & Dorothie Crumpe .. .. 1 May 1624
George Smith & Anne Smith .. .. 14 June ,,
Edward Hiett & Joane Houlder .. .. 1 July ,,
Roger Hodges & Elinor Roberts .. .. 12 Sept. ,,
Jefforie Heynes & Anne Wolbancke .. 12 Dec. ,,
Richard Sheriefe & Elizabeth Greeneinge .. 27 Dec. ,,
Thomas Collynes & Susana Windle .. 10 Feb. ,,
John Baldines & Anne Tray .. .. 28 Feb. ,,
Richard Beckett & Marie Bowen .. .. 13 June 1625
John Sclicer & Anne Fowlar .. .. 27 June ,,
William Hiett & Anne Hobbes .. .. 30 Nov. ,,
John Howlder & Sara Neene .. .. 20 Feb. ,,
Richard Fowler & Susane Thorndale .. 15 Apr. 1626
Roger Hunns & Joane Weller .. .. 8 May ,,
Tho. Stiles & Elizabeth Milton .. .. 10 July ,,
John Hans & Julian Astoll .. .. 24 July ,,
Will. Fowler & Mary Hunte .. .. 3 Oct. ,,

Henry [*blank*] & Edith [*blank*]	15 Oct.	1626
Thomas Williams & Elizabeth Cox.. ..	1 Jan.	,,
John Hall & Margaret Davies	15 Feb.	,,
Edward Barnes & Amy Piffe	9 Apr.	1627
John Daynton & Anne Willis	15 Apr.	,,
Christopher Greeninge & Elizabeth Newman	5 May	,,
William Rogers & Alice Balenger	14 May	,,
John Simonds & Joane Best	17 July	,,
William Hobbs & Apolline Dobbins ..	23 July	,,
Tho. Keere & Joane Lane	20 Aug.	,,
George Blizard & Maria Finch	1 Oct.	,,
Tho. Reed & Anne Grey	25 Feb.	,,
Henry Waterhouse & Anne Raynsford ..	17 Mar.	,,
Thomes Sebrighte & Anne Milton	2 June	1628
Tho. Stollard & Theobald Willis	30 June	,,
Matthias Mayd & Mary Joyles	18 Aug.	,,
Richard Vicaris & Francis Rogers	13 Oct.	,,
William Butler & Anne Flooke	27 Oct.	,,
Henry Clarke, of Cheltenham, & Abigail Cassell	15 Nov.	,,
John Clarke & Anne Panter	21 Dec.	,,
Robert Collier & Anne Dobbins	27 Jan.	,,
Wm. Bevin & Gillia Cooke	1 Feb.	,,
William Little & Anne Hobbs	16 Mar.	,,
Richarde Badume & Catthren Millir ..	25 July	1629
Thomas Butwell & Anne Linthorne ..	23 Nov.	,,
James Porter & Margerie Weller	2 May	1630
John Leech & Mary Carpenter, of Gotherington	30 Sept.	,,
Christopher Hooper & Margaret Baradel, of Gother'	3 Oct.	,,
John Tompkins & Joane Willis, of Cleeve ..	3 Oct.	,,
Edmond Wills & Joane Coock, of Brockhampton	16 Oct.	,,
Anthony Boradell & Margret Coeevely, of Gotherington	9 Dec.	,,
John Chapel & Margret Garner, of Cheltneham	7 Oct.	1631
Kennard Newman, of Southam, & Ann Hobbs, of Brockington	12 Dec.	,,
John Hobbs, of Brockhampton, & Eliz. Keere	12 Dec.	,,
Anthony Potter, of Woodmancot, & Eliz. Rogers, of Cheltnam	18 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hawlinge & Marrian Hobbs ..	13 May	1632

William Hobbs & Alice Vaughan	22 Aug.	1632
James Tomkins & Katherine George ..	26 Aug.	,,
Thomas Lorringe & Joyce Stoit, of Guddrington	28 Oct.	,,
Arthure Ocle, of Churcham, & Frances Smyth, of Southam	29 Oct.	,,
John Sermon, of Turlie, & Alice Keere, of Woodmancot	5 Nov.	,,
Mr. Frances Norwood & Mrs. Judith Gate ..	31 Jan.	,,
Henry Robinson & Margaret Willsheere ..	2 Feb.	,,
John Mansell & Margarett Dauies	20 May	1633
Thomas Milton & Anne Boothe *als.* Jackson	20 May	,,
James Nickolls & Idie Jones	25 May	,,
Timothy Cartwright & Mary Lorringe ..	27 May	,,
John Hobbs & Elizabeth Hobbs, of Southam	30 May	,,
Robert Tuffley & Dorothy Greening ..	4 Oct.	,,
William Shield & Joane Foxe	22 Sept.	,,
John Chowsle & Elizabeth Jones, of Cockbury	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Roggers & Elizabeth Simon, of Guddrington	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Barber & Elizabeth Castle, of Southam	12 May	1634
Thomas Hall & Elinor Rawlins	9 June	,,
Richard Pinnock & Margarett Godbeere, of Woodmancote	17 July	,,
Nicholas Shield & Grace Symmons, of Guddrington	2 Oct.	,,
John Humphreys & Eliz. Tomes, of Southam	19 May	1635
Tho. Hawling & Margarett Trapp	19 Oct.	,,
Anthony Webb & Judith Barnes	24 Oct.	,,
William Cottrell & Joane Hide	16 Feb.	,,
William Hampton & Ane Trueman.. ..	29 Feb.	,,
John Finch & Margaret Harrice	28 July	1636
William Corre & Dennis Brace	26 July	,,
William Harris & Elizabeth Keere, of Guddrington	10 Nov.	,,
Rich. Hudlisse & Margarett Goold	17 Nov.	,,
* Thomas Flucke, of Stoake, & Alice Vaughan	29 Sept.	,,
John Baldwin & Margarett Steeuenson ..	23 Jan.	,,
John Tomlinson & Margarett Baldwin ..	12 Feb.	,,

* Evidently misplaced in the Register.

William Little & Elizabeth Baldwin ..	13 July	1637
Rich. Hobbs & Anne Baldwin	30 Nov.	,,
* Edward Tomlinson & Mary Tomlinson, of Guddrington	9 Oct.	,,
John Harding & Sussanna White, of Gudrington	15 Jan.	,,
John Yate & Jane Hunt, of Southam ..	18 Jan.	,,
Richard Eedes & Alice Attwood	8 Apr.	1638
Samuel Showell & Frances Hornebree ..	4 June	,,
John Aston, of Guddrington, & Elinor Porter	3 July	,,
Thomas Roache, of Southam, & Margaret Smyth, of Woodmancote	26 July	,,
Richard Baddam & Mary Little	28 Jan.	,,
Sr. Neuill Poole & Margaret Delabere ..	3 July	1639
Arthur Packer & Anne Button	4 July	,,
Nicholas Ashmeade & Abigall Hobbs ..	13 July	,,
John Ballenger & Elinor Clarke	8 Aug.	,,
William Blocksome & Frances Tuffley ..	20 Jan.	,,
Henry Yarnton & Anne Reeue	19 Feb.	,,
Richard Hale & Anne Maunsell	20 Feb.	,,
Richard Heath & Margaret Porter	9 July	1640
Rd. Potter, of Woodmancott, & Margery Keale	16 Jan.	,,
Anthony Keare & Eliz. Yates, of Woodmancott	20 Feb.	,,
Nathaniell Perkins & Anne Palmer.. ..	30 June	1641
Richard Smyth & Alice Chapman	5 Aug.	,,
John Trueman, of Woodmancott, & Eliz. Ditch	20 Aug.	,,
[*The year* 1641 *followed by* 1644.]		
John Cooper & Margery Coppock	26 Jan.	1644
John Bick & Anne Hudlesse	20 June	1645
Roger Hanns & Joane Fouch	30 July	,,
John Tomlinson & Frances Vicaridge ..	2 Aug.	,,
Richard Chapman & Judith Haines.. ..	4 Aug.	,,
[*The year* 1645 *followed by* 1649.]		
James Reeue & Anne Townsend	10 Feb.	1649
[*The year* 1649 *followed by* 1653.]		
Thomas Hobbes & Anne Little	29 June	1653
Samuell Warnd[?] & Mary Holland ..	26 Sept.	,,
John Skinor & Mary Gefferis	28 Sept.	,,

* Evidently misplaced in the Register.

Thomas Houedan & Mary Carpenter ..	26 Jan.	1653
Gilles Case & Mary Ballinger	24 Apr.	1654
William Yearntun & Anne Wodlie	17 Apr.	1655
Thomas Cockes, Esquire, & Mrs. Mary Hacket	8 May	„
William Cottrell & Ann Smith	18 May	„
Richard Bantlet & Joane Greene	16 June	„
Thomas Spencer & Catheren Mecane ..	28 Apr.	1656
Edward Guyllaine & Margaret Asscue ..	3 Nov.	„
Guye Daice[?] & Israell Hamptone.. ..	6 Feb.	„
Richard Eldridge & Elinor Haukes.. ..	9 Feb.	„
[*The year* 1656 *followed by* 1661.]		
Jams Tomkins & Blanch Wallce	29 June	1661
Henry Stratford, of Hawling, Esqre., & Mrs. Margaret Delabere, of Southam ..	18 Nov.	1662
Timothy Piffe & Alice Willice	20 Dec.	„
Solemnizatum erat Matrimonium inter Johannem Delabere de Southam Armigerum & Annam Stephens de Lyppeott ..	Martij tertio	
Solemnizatum erat Matrimonium inter Thomam Fowler de Cleeve et Margarettum Smyth ibid	Martij	„
Solemnizatum erat Matrimonium inter Johannem Little de Wolston & Margarettum Finch de Gotherington	20 Feb.	„
Richard Yearnton & Eliz. Tombs, of Hinton	12 May	1663
Richard Rutter, of Chaford, p. Mincing-hampton, & Anne Hobbs, of Southam ..	12 Apr.	1664
Mr. Walter Palmer & Mrs. Alice Honer ..	16 May	„
William Cotterill & Eliz. Shine, of Woodmancoate	26 Oct.	„
John Perkins, of Presbury, & Martha Poole ..	29 Oct.	„
William Okey & Jane Walbanke	27 Mar.	1665
Thomas Hawling the elder & Margaret Eadds, of Woodmancote	2 Oct.	„
Francis Keare & Alice Hodges	[No date]	
Edward Lambley, of Borton of ye Water, & Elizabeth Smith, of Brookhampton ..	12 Nov.	„
William Wilks & Elizabeth Simon, both of Gotherington	13 Jan.	„
John Webb & Mary Barnes, of Woodmancote	25 Jan.	„

Thomas Keare, of Cleeve, & Eliz. Cotterell, of Swindon, were maryed in the Catherall Church of Gloucester	20 Oct.	1666
John Webb & Anne Hampton, both of Gotherington	22 Oct.	,,
Samuel Smith, of Brockhampton, & Anna Palmer, of Tewxbury	6 June	,,
Jonathan Clarke, curate of Cleeve, & Mrs. Margaret Freeman, of Dumbleton ..	12 Nov.	,,
David Tanner & Eliz. Harris, of Gloucester..	22 May	1667
Wm. Lies, of Presbury, & Mary Fowler ..	20 June	1668
Lewis Thomas, of Gloucest., & Alice Powel..	24 June	,,
John Haling & Mary Fluck, of Apperly ..	27 June	,,
Richard Snow, of Woodmancote, & Mary Tomsons	27 Jan.	,,
[*The year* 1668 *followed by* 1670.]		
Henry Yarneton & Sarah Holder	24 May	1670
Henry Cleeuely & Ann Cooke, of Presbury ..	5 June	,,
Robert Hamon, of Bromiyard, & Mary Imbry, of Winchcomb, *lic.*	6 July	,,
Isack Harris & Mary Louedell, of Stoake Orchard	25 July	,,
Thomas Edwards & Mary Horne, of Alderton	30 Oct.	,,
William Sreene, of Gotherington, & Sarah Browne, of Presbury	29 Apr.	1671
John Vicaridge, of Gutherington, & Alice Roberts, same p.	1 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Tomson & Margaret Fowler ..	2 Oct.	,,
Stephen Pert, of Anson, & Mary Tomlinson, of Gotherington	6 Nov.	,,
Edward Hunt, of Worcestr, & Mary Hobbs, of Southam	9 Apr.	1672
John Edwards, of Aishchurch, & Elizabeth Woollams, of Gotherington	30 June	1673
John Hudlee & Anne Goodman	31 Aug.	,,
Wm. Piffe & Martha Parker, of Stoke Orchard	27 Oct.	,,
John Barns, of Woodmancote, & Anne Roberts, of Woolston, were married by vertue of a licence yn granted by ye Rectour of Cleave	3 Mar.	,,

Thomas Halling & Mary Blake, of Cubberly, were married at ye Chappel of Stoke Orchard by vertue of a license granted by ye Rectour of Bishop's Cleeve ..	23 June	1674
Thomas Fluck, of Stoke Orchard, & Martha Maud, of Longdens Hilling, by vertue of a licence granted by ye Rectour of Cleaue	2 July	,,
Mr. Edmond Bedingfield, rectour of this p., & Mrs. Katharine Norwood, of Leckhampton	26 Sept.	,,
Richard Smyth & Mary Barnes	27 Oct.	,,
William Haynes, of Bodington, & Mary Barker, of Stoake Orchard, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rectour of Cleave ..	23 Nov.	,,
Aaron Walker & Alice Yates, both of Oxenton, ye banns first published three times in ye Parish Church of Oxenton ..	10 Jan.	,,
Francis Roberts & Mary Leech, both of Goderington	13 May	1675
Henry Andrews & Dorothy Potter, both of Woodmancot	1 Aug.	,,
Thomas Pinnock & Mary Pollard, both of Brockhampton	15 Aug.	,,
John Nicholls & Sarah Taylor, both of Stoake Orchard	1 Dec.	,,
William Leech & Joan Deakins, both of Goderington	27 Apr.	1676
John Garne & Frances Rawlins	1 May	,,
John Kerby, of Broadway, & Sarah Hadnock, of Stoak Orchard	26 June	,,
William Barefoot & Eliz. Sherife, both of Goderington	2 July	,,
Richard Hobbs, sen., of Woodmancot, & Eliz. Matson, of Winchcomb, w., by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector of Cleeve or his officiall	2 Sept.	1677
Thomas Smyth & Frances Stollard, by vertue of a license granted by ye officiall of ye Peculiar of Bps. Cleeve	10 Oct.	,,

Nicholas Tomlinson & Anne Baldwin, both of Gotherington [ditto]	13 Oct.	1678
Richard Hobbs, jun., & Margaret Collet, of Charlton Kings, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector of Cleeve or his official	19 Nov.	,,
John Clements & Eliz. Butt	9 Dec.	,,
John Stallard & Anne Straight	16 Dec.	,,
Gyles Hiet & Frances Griffin, both of Southam	6 Jan.	,,
Thomas Insol, of Oxenton, & Mary Hawkes, of Gotherington	27 Apr.	1679
Walter Greening & Anne Newman, both of Stoak Orchard	7 May	,,
Samuel Tinker & Anne Butler, both of Woodmancot	18 June	,,
Mr. Leonard Pate, of Charlton Kings, & Mrs. Judith Norwood, of Leckhampton ..	5 July	,,
Richard Croswel & Mary Hughs, both of Gotherington	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Diggison & Frances Price, both of Brockhampton	28 May	1680
Giles Wilks & Eliz. Edwards, both of Gotherington	1 June	,,
Richard Hobbs & Millicent Townesend, both of Woodmancot	3 June	,,
Richard Roberts, of Winchcomb, & Katherine Newman, of Stoak-Orchard, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rectr., or official of ye Peculiar of Bps. Cleeve	25 June	,,
William Edwards & Elinor Collins, both of Stoak-Orchard	4 July	,,
Robert Wells & Sarah Barns, both of Gotherington	5 Sept.	,,
Richard Baldwin & Mary Viccaris, both of Gotherington	5 Sept.	,,
Thos. Humphryes, of Cheltnam, & Eliz. Barns	6 Oct.	,,
William Moreley, of Haimes, servt., & Mary Tony, of Woodmancot	26 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hawks, of Gotherington, labourer, & Mary Carpenter, of Woodmancot, s. ..	22 Apr.	1681

Nicholas Keare & Frances Sperin, of Gotherington	10 July	1681
James Reeve, yeoman, & Amy Bird, s., both of Southam	26 Sept.	„
Thomas Carpenter, of Woodmancot, labourer, & Judith Russell, servt.	9 Oct.	„
James Loveridg, servt., & Mary Bustood, w., both of Stoak-Orchard	1 Nov.	„
Edward Bird, husbandman, & Mary Castle, s., both of Southam	31 Jan.	„
John Kemish, of Pamington, in ye parish of Astchurch, & Margaret Viccaris, of Gotherington	16 Apr.	1682
Richard Pinnock & Margaret Cooke ..	23 Apr.	„
Mathew Mills, of Burlip, & Eliz. Ellis ..	26 Nov.	„
Richard Reeve, of Greet, labourer, & Hannah, ye daughter of Samuel Hayward ..	16 July	1683
Michael Russel, husbandman, & Joan Webb, w., both of Gotherington	27 Sept.	„
Henry Littlel, husbandman, & Joyce Hiet, ser.	11 Oct.	„
Thomas Piffe, of Stoak-Orchard, & Mary Turner, of Gyting	28 Nov.	„
William Hudless, of Gotherington, & Mary, ye daughter of Thomas Porter	30 Nov.	„
John Ashmead, of Cheltenham, & Frances Diggison, w., of Brockhampton ..	27 Jan.	„
William Read & Mary Loveden, both of Brockhampton	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Haines & Mary Clements	11 May	1684
Richard Seabright, of Pidington, in ye parish of Ash Church, & Eliz. Baradel, of Woodmancot	20 July	„
Richard Little, of Arle, in ye parish of Cheltenham, & Eliz. Jon	21 July	„
Thomas Read & Anne Comb, of Brockhampton	[no date]	
John Mayol & Anne Mortimer, of Stoke ..	10 Nov.	„
John Wood, of Woodmancot, & Margaret Holland, of Stoke	19 Jan.	„
Richard Deekins, of Gotherington, & Sarah Collins, of Aston	4 Feb.	„

Giles Wilks & Jone Leech, both of Gotherington	9 June	1685
John Cowper *als.* Allen & Sarah Muchil, of Gotherington	25 July	,,
Richard Hobbs, w., & Jone Hyet, w., by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector of Cleave or his official ..	5 Jan.	,,
Anthony Webb & Anne Finch, w., of Teddington, in ye p. of Overbury, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector or his official	12 Jan.	,,
Robert Stiles, of Charleton Kings, & Susanna Holder, of Stoke	27 June	1686
Mathew Keyse & Susanna Beale, both of Stoke Orchard, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector or his official	4 Oct.	,,
John Deekins & Anne Aston	29 Aug.	1687
Edward Hiett, of Southam, & Sarah Assops, of Woodmancot	24 Feb.	,,
Roger Long, of Tidington, p. Ash Church, & Bridget Aston, of Gotherington, by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector of Cleave, or his official	19 Apr.	1688
John Richard & Sarah Gerton, both of Stoke Orchard	5 Nov.	,,
Daniel Webb, w., & Rebecca Abel, s., by vertue of a license granted by ye Rector of Cleave	5 Sept.	1689
Jonathan Fort, b., & Sarah Hale, w. ..	20 Oct.	,,
William Hampton, of Gotherington, & Anne Keare, of Southam	2 Oct.	,,
John Griffith, of Southam, & Mary Barker ..	10 Nov.	,,
Timothy Pife, of Stoke [Orchard], & Eliz. Brommel, of Greete	5 May	1690
Edward Faux & Eliz. Oliffe, both of Stoke Orchard	27 Dec.	,,
Edward Lamly, of Bourton of ye Water, & Eliz. Yeardington	22 Feb.	,,
John Lawrence & Anne Tayler, both of Stoke Orchard	20 Apr.	1691
Nicholas Leight & Eliz. Matthews, of Tewxbury	5 Oct.	,,

Richard Kent & Esther Roberts, w. ..	27 Nov.	1691
Jonathan Rogers & Rebecca Holder ..	9 May	1692
Thomas Porter & Margaret Strude, of Alston, p. Cheltenham	30 July	,,
Thomas Parsons, of Huntly, & Esther Holden, of Wood'cot	3 Aug.	1693
William Hudlesse & Mary Roberts.. ..	2 Oct.	,,
John Parker & Anne Fowler	8 Oct.	,,
James Potter & Mary Smith, both of Woodmancot	5 Jan.	,,
Edward Wats & Ellenor Ballinger, both of Gotherington	20 Sept.	1694
William Bird & Sarah Clements, both of Woodmancot	14 Apr.	,,
John Kemmis & Eliz. Price, both of Stoke ..	21 Oct.	,,
James Hawks & Joan Price, both of Gotherington	20 Jan.	,,
Jonathan Grant & Eliz. Thorndel	1 Oct.	1695
Richard Cook, of Strowd, & Shusannah Parker, of Bath, in ye p. of Snt. Mical ..	3 Oct.	,,
John Newton & Eliz. Hains	14 Apr.	1696
James Ind & Eliz. Hobbs	28 Sept.	,,
Jesper Boylis & Alce Norroway	3 Oct.	,,
Samuel Jones & Mary Rutter, both of Southam	9 Oct.	,,
Henry Disson & Mary Holder, both of Woodmct...	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hampton, of Woolston, & Frans Simon, of Gothe'tn..	13 Dec.	,,
Mr. Edward Field, gnt., of [blank], & Mrs. Joan De la bere, of Southm. ..	16 Feb.	,,
Mr. Bernard Baldwin, of Winchcomb, & Mrs. Mary Higford, of Dixon	6 Apr.	1697
Pearson Ballinger, of Cheltenham, & Jane Ballinger, of Cockbury	10 Apr.	,,
Henery Rutter & Eleanor Swain, both of Stoak Orchard	10 June	,,
James Hawkes & Margarett Insell, both of Gothrington	17 June	,,
Simon Fowler & Mary Baradell	12 Oct.	,,
Thomas Price & Mary Shirah[?], both of Gothrington	21 Oct.	,,

Richard Danford, of Tewxbury, & Elizabeth Bentim	7 Feb.	1697
Thomas Hooper & Ann Viner, both of Woodmancott	28 Apr.	1698
John Reeve, of Gotherington, & Ann Harding	12 Aug	,,
Thomas Spencer & Mary Web	10 Apr.	1699
Joseph Trap & Mary Charter, both of Southam	12 May	,,
James Kittermister [Kidderminster] & Eliz. Kear	15 June	,,
John Garn & Mary Barns, of Woodmancott ..	9 July	,,
Thomas Griffin & Ann Howman, both of Southam	29 Aug.	,,
James Loveridge, of Stoke Orchard, & Æleanor Rogers, of Gotherington	7 Oct.	,,
William Godsall & Alice Trowman, both of Teuxbury	9 Oct.	,,
Richard Hacklet, of Holy Cross in Pershore, & Joyce Seabrite	19 Nov.	,,
Tho. Stene[?], of Deerhurst, & Ann Hudlass, of Troddington	25 Nov.	,,
James Carpenter, of Alderton, & Margaret Hudlass	2 Feb.	,,
John Dovey & Bridget Gaener, both of Stoak	28 May	1700
William Greening, of Gretton, in ye parish of Winchcomb, & Sarah Jones, of Woodmancott .. .. : ..	12 Sept.	,,
Thomas Edwards & Mary Hale, both of Gotherington	7 Jan.	,,
Richard Dennis & Mary Fiouch[?], both of Gotherington	8 Feb.	,,
Will. Straight, of Winchcomb, & Ann Thorbury, of Kemerton	9 June	1701
Sam. Clark & Ann Gibbins, both of Cleve ..	10 June	,,
Tho. Harris, of Winchcomb, & Ann Bentim..	25 Sept.	,,
Will. Morris & Hester Ballinger, both of Southam	6 Oct.	,,
Tho. Symonds & Mary Roberts, both of Stoak	27 Dec.	,,
David Rayer & Hannah Tarling	16 Feb.	,,
James Smallpeece & Sarah Mason, both of Cheltenham	12 Apr.	1702

Thomas Meeke & Sarah Penel, of Chasely, co. Worcester	21 Apr.	1702
Richard Keare & Ann Preston, both of Woodmancott	19 May	,,
John Alsops & Peart Baker, both of Cockbury	26 May	,,
Will. Stanly & Susanna Griffin, both of Snowshill	23 July	,,
Giles Fouler & Hannah Clark, both of Stoak [Orchard]	10 Oct.	,,
Jonathan Windows & Ann Potter, both of Southam	10 Aug.	1703
William Latsford, of Winchcomb, & Ann Holder	3 Oct.	,,
Richard Newman & Margaret Griffin, both of Southam	4 Oct.	,,
Michael Butt, of Hardwick, & Eliz. Turner, of Stoak	27 Dec.	,,
Edward Fluck & Joan Fouler	19 Jan.	,,
Edward Clements & Eliz. Bigs	1 Feb.	,,
Thomas Allen, of Winchcome, & Sarah Wasly	18 Nov.	1704
Thomas Torling, jun., & Alice Hooke ..	5 Jan.	,,
Philip Prorser & Frances Harris, of Gother' ..	6 Feb.	,,
John Stallard & Anne Symons	27 Feb.	,,
John Keare & Mary Walden, of Gother' ..	30 Apr.	1705
Edward Allard & Margaret Smith, [of] Gotherington	30 May	,,
John Roberts & Mary Haines, of Stoke Orchard	1 Sept.	,,
Thomas Leech & Sarah Townsend, of Woodmancot	23 Sept.	,,
Thomas Jennings & Anne Hayward, Stoke Orchard	30 Sept.	,,
Edward Hicks & Eliz. Tomkins	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Holder & Frances Stollard	11 Nov.	,,
William Smith & Mary Martin	5 Feb.	,,
Samuel Gregory, of Cheltenham, & Judith Webb	14 Apr.	1706
Giles Major & Sarah Stollard, Woodmancote	28 Sept.	,,
William Rogers & Eliz. Lawrence, both of Dowdeswell	7 Nov.	,,

John Barnard, Stoke Orchard, & Anne Leech, Gotherington	8 Dec.	1706
Thomas Harris, Gotherington, & Sarah Cawley, Cheltenham	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Wasley & Anne Gibbins, of Cheltenham	24 Feb.	„
William Hawks, Cheltenham, & Anne Hawkes, Gotherington	21 Apr.	1707
James Jefferis, Brockhampton, & Anne Carpenter, Woodmancote	27 Apr.	„
Henry Smith, Oxenton, & Eliz. Steedman, Leckhampton	16 June	„
William Aylrigge & Eliz. King, both of ye city of Gloucr.	26 June	„
John Newton & Ann Walefin, both of this p...	30 June	„
Charles Pert & Katherine Barnard, both of Goth'n.	3 July	„
John Wood, of Beckford, & Eliner Rayer, of Wood't.	21 Nov.	„
Edward Carter & Mary Willis, both of Southam	16 Jan.	„
William Aston & Sarah Hamton, both of Gothn.	5 Feb.	„
John Wilkes & Sarah Spencer	24 Feb.	„
Thomas Crassel & Ann Underhill, both of Gothn.	20 Apr.	1708
Joseph Tomlinson & Sarah Townsend ..	24 June	1709
William Lane & Mary Warder, both of Stoke Orchard	25 June	„
John Hopkins & Eliz. Dakins, both of Gothn.	10 July	„
John Kemmis and Eliz. Truman, both of Stoke Orchard	10 Apr.	1710
Edward Nuttino & Eliz. Potter	17 July	„
Thomas Cassell, of Corndel, p. Winchcomb, & Mary Roburts, of Gotherington, this p.	14 Jan.	„
[*Next line: "An° Dni.* 1711"*; but no entries are made.*]		
Nandon Wilks & Jane Stroud, both of Gotherington	25 Apr.	1712
Thomas Stollard & Jane Potter	31 Oct.	„
William Hobbs, of Woodmancott, & Mary Jugins, of Tudington	6 Jan.	„
William Jefris, of Cheltenham, & Eliz. Beard	24 May	1713

Anthony Alsops & Susanna Hutton ..	31 May	1713
Samuel Sparks, of Fortenton, & Mary Witcomb	30 Mar.	1714
John Clements & Mary Daveson	2 Sept.	,,
Isaack Hancox, of Ash Chur[c]h, & Dinah Alsops	14 Dec.	,,
John Kirby, of Ash Church, & Anne Stallard	26 Dec.	,,
John Smith & Jone Hawling	1 Oct.	1715
Ambrus Perton & Mary Tayler, both of Stoak Orchard	17 Feb.	,,
John Hooper & Anne Barradeh	18 Feb.	,,
Thomas Gooder & Anne Fouch, both of Gotherington	24 Feb.	1716
William Warner, of Winchcomb, & Abigel Heartwel, of Blockly	2 June	1717
Thomas Wilkins & Elner Read	24 Aug.	,,
Richard Cull & Mary Wilks	30 Sept.	,,
John Hancox & Sarh Andrus	19 Oct.	,,
William Rayer & Joannah Smith	13 Feb.	,,
John Hans & Martha Heartwel, both of Winchcomb	25 Feb.	,,
John Lea, of Swindon, & Eliz. Pinnock ..	14 Sept.	1718
Giles Davis & Margeret Dekins	19 Oct.	,,
Joseph Holder & Margeret Yearnton ..	2 Feb.	,,
Richard Kent & Anne Pinnock	24 Aug.	1719
Thomas Bridges, of Newent, & Hannah Dipper, of Derest [Deerhurst]	29 Sept.	,,
William Long, of Brockworth, & Betty Hatton, of Swindon	19 Dec.	,,
William Curbby & Sarah Hopkins, of Presbury	19 Oct.	1720
Tho. Newman & Anne Lovridge, both of Stoak Orchard	8 Dec.	1721
Thomas Roburts, of Brockington, & Jane Clements	23 May	1722
Jonah Williams & Eliz. Groves	6 Oct.	,,
Thomas Collet & Mary Trindel	18 Apr.	1723
William Hudlis & Hannah Atton	29 Sept.	1724
Anthony Winston & Eliz. Kerby	27 June	1725
Herry Clements & Margeret Watts, of Derest [Deerhurst]	18 Apr.	,,
Rich. Toms & Martha Jones	27 Dec.	,,

William Molven & Jone Wilks	30 Jan.	1725
John Lacy, of Lower Swell, & Mary Williams	4 Feb.	1726
Tho. Green & Hannah Teay, of Aston Blank ..	2 Oct.	1727
Will. Baylis & Mary Teay, of Aston Blank ..	4 Oct.	,,
John Dakins & Anne Grinway	29 Oct.	,,
Tho. Genings & Eliz. Kemmis	15 July	1728
Isaack Marris & Amy Clerk, of Presbury ..	29 Sept.	,,
[Blank], of Bredon, & Sarah Bird	7 Oct.	,,
Tho. Milton, of Winchcomb, & Bridget Finch	30 July	1729
John Gun, of Olderton, & Dorathy Baylis ..	5 Nov.	,,
Rich. Sawcom & Hannah Ban	4 Dec.	,,
Thomas Harris & Mary Leech	29 Dec.	,,
Richd. Luis, of Tewksbury, & Sarah Staight	1 Apr.	1730
John Cull & Mary Riddell	23 July	,,
Thomas Cocks & Mary Snow	21 Apr.	1731
John Lorrens [Lawrence] & Mary Page ..	21 Apr.	,,
William Hampton & Mary Reeve	24 July	,,
Thomas Gennings & Anne Powel	1 Aug.	,,
Giles Potter & Anne Gooder	2 Oct.	,,
John Hains & Anne Wasley	2 Oct.	,,
Thos. Riddel, of Swindon, & Anne Snow ..	27 Oct.	,,
James Durram & Mary Robbins	15 Nov.	,,
Petter Night, of Winchcomb, & Sarah Peart ..	16 Jan.	,,
Edward Smith & Eliz. Parler	29 Jan.	,,
William Picket & Mary Pearton	30 Jan.	,,
Richd. Evens & Anne Cook	27 June	1732
Willm. Brown & Mary Nichols	10 Dec.	,,
John Stolord & Mary Hawkins	22 Jan.	,,
James Wasly & Susanna Clerk	1 Apr.	1733
Thos. Wells & Mary Simons	7 Apr.	,,
Willm. Martin & Sarah Towers	12 Aug.	,,
John Wasley & Mary Cassoll	4 Oct.	,,
Rich. White & Eleaner Cook	2 Jan.	,,
Thos. Wintle, of Apperly, & Mary Smith ..	6 May	1734
Richd. Cull & Cathern Newman	6 Apr.	1735
Thos. Carter & Eleaner Simons	5 Oct.	,,
John Tarling & Anne Hawks	31 Dec.	,,
Joseph Stolard & Sarah Barned	19 Oct.	1736
Willm. Brown & Alice Wilks	4 Oct.	1737
John Mason & Eleaner Townly, of Winchcomb	17 Oct.	,,

John Stolord & Eliz. Hews .. .. 12 Nov. 1737
Richd. Harding, of Charlton-Kings, & Eliz. Page .. .. 23 Dec. „
John Seamore & Anne Ireland .. .. 3 Apr. 1738
Rendrick Harris & Hannah Stock .. .. 14 May „
Richd. Baldon & Hannah Disson .. .. 13 Nov. „
James Cull, of Greaton [in Winchcomb] & Susanna Tarling .. .. .. 4 June 1739
Philip Howman, of Charlton-Kings, & Sarah Nutting .. .. 2 Jan. „
John George & Mary Lane .. .. 15 Jan. „
John Grizel, of Beckford, & Eliz. Wood .. 12 Apr. „
Benjamin Fluck, of Breedon, & Catherine Newman .. .. 5 Oct. 1740
John Page & Jane Fisher .. .. .. 28 Oct. „
Richd. Clements & Margret Clements .. 6 Nov. „
John Smith & Anne Dance .. .. 14 Jan. 174$^{0}_{1}$
Thos. Wasly & Eleanor Garn .. .. 22 Jan. „
Joseph Cook, of Bybury, & Anne Stolord .. 28 June 1741
Isaac Roberts & Mary Smith .. .. 23 July „
[*Next line: "Anno Doni.* 1742"*; but no marriages are entered.*]
Edward Holbrock & Anne Tomlinsone .. 16 Apr. 1743
Jonathan Tarling & Jane Snow .. .. 12 Sept. „
Thomas Page & Mary Potter .. .. 30 Jan. 1744
William Hawker & Ann Bliss .. .. 10 June 1745
Thomas Newman & Rachel Gayner .. 1 Aug. „
Samuel Boylis & Eliz. Lane .. 7 br. 29 [Sept.] 1746
Benjamin Etheridge & Mary Skiner x br. 21 [Dec.] „
Thos. Garne & Mary Aston .. x br. 25 [Dec.] „
John Houlder & Sarah Groves .. x br. 28 [Dec.] „
Thomas Stockwell & Mary Tomkins .. 24 Feb. [174$^{6}_{7}$]
Samuel Arkel [&] Shushanah Riett.. 7 br. 3 [Sept.] 1747
Thomas Col [Cull] & Katan Brown.. .. 7 June „

VOLUME II (1747-1767).

Richard Balding & Eliz. Hawkes, by banns .. 21 Feb. 1748
John Wilkins & Mary Tayler .. .. 2 Oct. 1749
Anthony Fowler & Mary Atwood .. .. 6 Oct. „
Thomas Hitch & Jane Benfield .. .. 9 Oct. „

Thomas Stollard & Ann Pemberton..	29 Oct.	1749
Daniel Wasley & Ann Vernham, *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
William Baylis & Catharine Barns ..	19 Aug.	1750
Richard Harford & Hannah Potter ..	30 Aug.	„
William Barnwood & Sarah Tomblins, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
David Cull & Eliz. Hawker	30 Aug.	1751
James Farran & Ann Barns	27 Jan.	1752
John Barker & Hannah Fisher	28 Mar.	„
Thomas Wood & Sarah Peart	29 Mar.	„
Robert Hyett & Eliz. Winstone	4 Feb.	1753
Richard Day & Ann Vaun	13 Nov.	„
James Tarling & Eliz. Sparkes, *lic.* ..	30 Dec.	„
Richard Lane & Mary Wasley	24 Feb.	1754
Thomas White & Edith Kibble	14 Mar.	„
Stephen Robbins & Sarah Fluck	22 Apr.	„
Willm. Roberts & Sarah Wyman	16 July	„
William Tomlinson & Ann Martin, *lic.*	27 Aug.	„
William Preston & Mary Pearton	15 Aug.	„
John Jeffries & Hanna Church, *lic.* ..	24 Aug.	„
John Baylis & Mary Hudliss	10 Oct.	„
Henry Butt & Elizabeth Herbert, *lic.*	21 Oct.	„
Robert Sollis & Ann Hale, *lic.*	4 Nov.	„
John Parker & Ann Warren	27 Dec.	„

[*The marriages are continued in duplicate to* 8 *Dec.* 1767.]

Volume III. Part I (1754-1783).

Stephen Robbins, of Chedworth, labourer, & Sarah Fluck	22 Apr.	1754
William Roberts, of Bodington, carpenter, & Sarah Wyman, of Gotherington	16 July	„
William Preston, labourer, & Mary Pearton, of Gotherington	15 Aug.	„
John Jeffrees, of Oxenton, labourer, & Hannah Church, of Woodmancot, w., *lic.*	24 Aug.	„
William Tomlinson, of Gotherington, labourer, & Ann Martin, of Gretton, *lic.*	27 Aug.	„
John Baylis, shoemaker, & Mary Hudliss	10 Oct.	„
Henry Butt, of Stoke Orchard, labourer, & Eliz. Harber	21 Oct.	„

Robert Lollis, blacksmith, & Ann Hale, of Stoke, *lic.*	5 Nov.	1754
John Parker, of Gotherington, labourer, & Ann Warner, *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,
Robert Fisher, of Breedon, Worcs., & Ann Allen, of Stoke Orchard	11 Apr.	1755
William Leech, yeoman, of Hayms, Bishop's Cleeve, & Mary Weaver, *lic.*	17 Apr.	,,
Francis Carter, labourer, w., & Mary Spenser	21 Apr.	,,
William Wasley, of Stoke Orchard, butcher, & Hester Jones	20 May	,,
John Staun, of Woodmancot, husbandman, & Frances Loveday, *lic.*	23 May	,,
John Hall, of Stoke Orchard, w., & Ann Causon, of Aschurch	3 July	,,
Thomas Craswell, of Gotherington, carpenter, & Eliz. Dyer	15 July	,,
James Kibble, of Stoke, labourer, & Ann Cherrington	10 Aug.	,,
Thomas Harris, shoemaker, of Gotherington, & Mary Leech, of Brockhampton ..	20 Sept.	,,
William Tustin, of Pershore, Worcs., & Susanna Tomms	2 Dec.	,,
John Wastburn, labourer, & Elisabeth Tomkins	17 Dec.	,,
William Leech, of Stoke Orchard, labourer, & Hannah Wells	25 Jan.	1756
Giles Fowler, of Gotherington, husbandman, & Eliz. Reeve, *lic.*	3 Feb.	,,
John Cherrington, of Leckhampton, husbandman, & Sarah Ward, *lic.*	8 May	,,
Thomas Webb & Mary Parsons, of Prestbury, w., *lic.*	8 Aug.	,,
Robert Fisher, labourer, & Ann Garn, *lic.* ..	7 Oct.	,,
Thomas Rayer, of Stoke Orchard, & Sarah Perton, *lic.*..	12 Oct.	,,
Robert Fisher, labourer, & Martha Dark ..	26 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Burford, of Southam, labourer, & Dina Alsop, of Woodmancot, *lic.* ..	11 Nov.	,,
John Warley, of Woodmancot, & Sarah Wilks, *lic.*	11 Jan.	1757

William James, of Stoke Orchard, labourer, & Jane Gunn, *lic.*	13 Feb.	1757
John Wasley & Mary Spencer	25 Apr.	,,
William Barnard, of Winchcomb, butcher, & Jane Rodgers, of Woodmancot, *lic.* ..	20 July	,,
John Monning, w., of Stoke Orchard, & Mary Roberts, w., *lic.*	7 Oct.	,,
William Turbill, cooper, & Jane Slatter ..	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Potluck, labourer, & Mary Randel ..	7 Nov.	,,
George Dark & Anne Hidder	12 Nov.	,,
Francis Blake, labourer, & Ann Yarnton ..	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brewer, of Treddington, & Sarah Leech, *lic.*	4 Jan.	1758
Richard Morrice & Ann Smith	30 Jan.	,,
William Croswell, of Apperley, & Ann Wilks, *lic.*	13 June	,,
John Bailis & Joan Tomkins, *lic.*	20 June	,,
William Preston & Mary Baylis	20 July	,,
William Clark, of Presbury, & Sarah Fox, *lic.*	4 Sept.	,,
William Phillips & Sarah Hancocks ..	8 Oct.	,,
Joseph Lawrence & Martha Day, of Ripple ..	4 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bernard & Mary Nicholls	19 Nov.	,,
Anthony Bearne & Anne Garn, *lic.*	28 Jan.	1759
William Bearn & Mary Slatter	29 Jan.	,,
Henry Crosswell & Sarah Barnard, w., *lic.* ..	13 Feb.	,,
John Cull, of Winchcomb, & Eleanor Barns..	25 Feb.	,,
John Croswell, of Oxinton, & Sarah Roberts	8 Apr.	,,
John Wood, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Mary Manning	29 Apr.	,,
William Dark, of Cheltenham, labourer, & Sarah Bridstock	27 May	,,
Benjamin Minett & Sarah Barnes, *lic.* ..	26 June	,,
George Barns & Mary Fluck	29 July	,,
William Leech & Elizabeth Barns, *lic.* ..	9 Aug.	,,
Joseph Hews & Eliz. Dovey	7 Oct.	,,
Samuel Reeve & Eliz. Harris	21 Oct.	,,
John Preston & Sarah Dickins	22 Nov.	,,
John Pain, of Willersley, Gloucs., & Alice Webb	5 Dec.	,,
John Holbrook & Avis Taylor, of Breden, *lic.*	26 Jan.	1760

Christopher Dodwell & Eliz. Brunsdown ..	18 Feb.	1760
Thomas Willks & Eliz. Page, *lic.*	27 Mar.	„
Joseph Slatter & Mary Hopkins, *lic.* ..	30 Apr.	„
John Phellps & Catharine Winsor	6 May	„
William Arkell & Ester Baylis, of Winchcomb, *lic.*	5 June	„
John Reeve & Jane Wilks, *lic.* ..	9 June	„
James Hagg & Eliz. Harrison	11 Oct.	„
John Scot & Martha White	13 Oct.	„
Robert Townly & Margaret Wasley ..	14 Oct.	„
Richard Cull & Hannah Disson, *lic.* ..	14 Oct.	„
William Barnard & Mary Goodeard, *lic.* ..	16 Oct.	„
Edward Saunders & Margaret Barns ..	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Lyre & Eliz. Martin	2 Nov.	„
John Wilks & Ann Butler, of Winchcomb, *lic.*	29 May	1761
John Hemmings, of Overbury, Worcs., & Eliz. Toms	17 June	„
James Turner, of Teddington, Worcs., & Jane Martin	3 Aug.	„
John Barnes & Jane Potter, *lic.*	20 Aug.	„
Thomas Kittermaster, w., & Sarah Cox, *lic.* ..	22 July	„
John Wyman & Elizabeth Daniel	12 Oct.	„
William Church, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Mary Carter	14 Oct.	„
William Yiend & Sarah Barns, *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Ann Potter, *lic.*	22 Nov.	„
Anthony Webb & Mary Barns, *lic.*	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Pinnock *alias* Pool & Mary Hill ..	30 Jan.	1762
Thomas Warder & Catharine Uner, *lic.* ..	13 Apr.	„
Samuel Harris & Mary Bearn, *lic.*	20 May	„
William Page & Mary Blocksom	6 July	„
Charles Cox, gent., & Ann Potter, *lic.* ..	2 Aug.	„
John Spencer & Ann Webb, *lic.*	26 Aug.	„
Ambrose Nind, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Hannah Wasley	6 Sept.	„
Robert Etheridge, of Bredon, & Eliz. Hague, *lic.*	26 Sept.	„
James Croswell, of Oxenton, & Mary Vernum, *lic.*	12 Oct.	„
Edward Cook & Sarah Wasly	18 Oct.	„

John Jones, of Overbury, & Eliz. Dark ..	20 Jan.	1763
Joseph Wilks & Mary Smith, *lic.*	24 Apr.	,,
Joseph Mealing & Ann Bolton, *lic.*	28 June	,,
Joseph Powel & Ann Ingram, *lic.*	22 Sept.	,,
Edward Jones & Sarah Patrick	29 Sept.	,,
Thomas Slatter, of Alderton, & Hannah Hampton	30 Oct.	,,
Richard Hewinson, of Presbury, & Prudence Leech, *lic.*	20 Dec.	,,
James Weeks & Mary White	10 Jan.	1764
Wm. Millington, of Winchcomb, & Eliz. Brown	9 June	,,
John Parker, of Tuddington, & Sarah Dakins	17 Aug.	,,
John Evans & Ann Wilks	21 Aug.	,,
William Minett, of Stanley Pontlarge, & Sarah Potter, *lic.*	29 Aug.	,,
Nicholas Tomlins & Eliz. Sutton, *lic.* ..	25 Oct.	,,
Samuel Fletcher & Ann Dee	5 Nov.	,,
William Mason, of Overbury, & Sarah Garn..	30 Nov.	,,
Samuel Mansel, of Tewksbury, & Ann Smith	25 Dec.	,,
Henry Trinder & Mary Parker, *lic.*	25 Apr.	1765
James Yeend & Sarah Cullabine, of Dumbleton, *lic.*	5 Aug.	,,
John Reeve & Anne Kitchen, *lic.*	8 Jan.	1766
John Townsend & Dinah Hobbs, *lic.* ..	25 Jan.	,,
Benjamin Burford & Sarah Rogers.. ..	4 Feb.	,,
John Bride & Eliz. Barnard, *lic.*	3 Mar.	,,
William Wyman & Martha Harrison ..	30 Apr.	,,
Thomas Kitchen & Mary Osborn, *lic.* ..	23 May	,,
John Sommerfield & Mary Fowler	17 June	,,
Edward Farley & Mary Stanly	21 Oct.	,,
John Webb, of Overbury, & Sarah Barnes ..	11 Nov.	,,
James Kitchen & Johanna Keyse, *lic.* ..	17 Dec.	,,
William Phelps & Mary Hill, *lic.*	23 Dec.	,,
Thomas Stock & Eliz. Jefferis	19 Apr.	1767
John Green & Martha Lean	27 July	,,
Willm. Preston & Ann Kibble	28 Sept.	,,
William Barnes & Eliz. Brown	4 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Meek & Mary Stubbs	27 Oct.	,,
John Peage, of Rippen, Worcs., & Hannah Roggers, *lic.*	8 Dec.	,,

William Hill & Susannah Cull, *lic.*	26 Jan.	1768
James Lawrence & Mary Ward, *lic.* ..	8 Feb.	,,
Josiah Cook & Eliz. Wilks, *lic.*	19 Apr.	,,
Benjamin Ballenger & Jean Ballenger, *lic.* ..	25 Apr.	,,
James Tomkins & Jean Potter, *lic.*	11 May	,,
Richard Hughes, of Cubberly & Mary Bayles, *lic.*	25 May	,,
John Whetmore, of Stoke Orchard, & Anne Wasley, w., *lic.*	6 June	,,
John Wood, of Cheltenham, & Martha Cook, *lic.*	12 Oct.	,,
Willm. James & Ann Barton, *lic.*	13 Oct.	,,
Richard Smith & Sarah Wells	14 Oct.	,,
John Yeend & Ann Cocks, *lic.*	9 Nov.	,,
Joseph Davis & Sarah Wood	15 Dec.	,,
John Church & Mary Harris	29 Dec.	,,
Kinard Sheriffe & Ann Webb, *lic.*	1 Mar.	1769
Thomas Heale, of Stoke Orchard, & Mary Cowles, married in Stoke Chapel ..	18 June	,,
Thos. Lean, of Winchcomb, & Mary Spencer	27 June	,,
Thos. Wasley & Margret Peage, *lic.* ..	10 July	,,
John Longe & Betty Hamblin, both of Stoke Orchard, *lic.*	19 Aug.	,,
John Cole & Elizebeth Tiff, *lic.*	21 Sept.	,,
Richard Fowler, otherwise Barnes, & Sarah Pearson, *lic.*	5 Oct.	,,
Samuel Alsop & Hannah Alsop	19 Nov.	,,
Henry Oakey, of Cheltenham, & Mary Barnard	6 Oct.	,,
John Peage & Mary Haggs, *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
James Jones & Mary Smith	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wasly, of Pendock, Worcs., & Mary Longe, *lic.*	9 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hamblin, of Stoke Orchard, & Ann Hyde, of Staverton, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1770
John Hamblin & Nancy, otherwise Ann Beale, both of Stoke Orchard, *lic.*	10 Feb.	,,
John Jones & Ann Stollar..	27 Feb.	,,
Thos. Thorndel & Eliz. Dance	21 May	,,
George Fluck, of Swindon, & Joan Wright, *lic.*	26 June	,,
Daniel Smith & Joanah Toms, of Deerhurst, *lic.*	28 June	,,
Richd. Jones & Susanna Cull	24 Aug.	,,

James Billins & Mary Dudly	12 Oct.	1770
Edward Holbrook & Mary Hancock, *lic.* ..	16 Oct.	,,
Theophilus Holland, of Presbury, & Eliz. Webb, *lic.*	12 Nov.	,,
William Kean & Mary Jarling, *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,
Anthony Webb & Ann Johnsons	9 Dec.	,,
William Wils, of Ashchurch, & Ann Simons ..	25 Dec.	,,
Henry Gaskins & Eliz. Read, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1771
John Phelpstid, of Tirley, & Sarah Cook ..	21 Jan.	,,
William Leech & Sarah Jones	27 Jan.	,,
John Long, of Churchdown, & Eliz. Staight, *lic.*	1 Apr.	,,
Richard Webb & Joan Harris	30 May	,,
William Jacksons & Joan Watts	1 June	,,
Richard Staite, of Stoke Orchard, & Ann Sowle, of Woodmancoat, *lic.*	17 June	,,
Mr. Richd. Webb & Miss Greace Deleber, *lic.*	23 June	,,
Micael Bowels & Ann Slatter	31 July	,,
John Long, of Stoke Orchard, & Margreat Read, *lic.*	12 Oct.	,,
William Leech & Ann Killmaster, *lic.* ..	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wasly & Eliz. Bartton	20 Oct.	,,
Simon Floyd & Betty Wood	21 Oct.	,,
William Barnard & Ann Sheriff, *lic.* ..	11 Dec.	,,
Thomas Long & Eliz. Tompkins	1 Mar.	1772
Joseph Thorndel, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Anne Hancock	2 Mar.	,,
Charles Barns & Mary Greening, *lic.* ..	6 May	,,
Willm. Halling & Ann Wells, *lic.*	6 July	,,
John Booth & Mary Hind, *lic.*	17 July	,,
Thos. Harding, of Winchcomb, & Eliz. Benfield	2 Oct.	,,
Thos. Carter & Hannah Barns	18 Oct.	,,
James Potter & Betty Timbrell, *lic.*	5 Nov.	,,
Richd. French & Ann Hemine, *lic.*	16 Nov.	,,
James Howford & Sarah Harris	22 Apr.	1773
Daniel Barnard & Mary Tomkins	13 June	,,
John Lewis & Sarah Killmaster, *lic.* ..	12 Aug.	,,
Benjeman Burfort & Hannah Woolly, *lic.* ..	10 Oct.	,,
Willm. Bethell & Sarah Bayles, *lic.*	19 Oct.	,,
Willm. Pulham & Sarah Eacutt	26 Oct.	,,

Willm. Potter & Mary Johnsons	4 Nov.	1773
Henry Hawker & Eliz. Carter	8 Nov.	,,
Isaac Jordan & Mary Rayer	30 Nov.	,,
William Leech & Mary Trinder, *lic.* ..	2 Jan.	1774
William Slatter, of Breedon, Worcs., & Hannah Potter, *lic.*..	15 Feb.	,,
Richard Stoneham & Joan Roberts.. ..	4 Apr.	,,
William Wall, of Elmston Hardwick, & Hannah Tayler, *lic.*	20 Apr.	,,
John Price, of Cheltenham, & Eliz. James, *lic.*	24 Apr.	,,
Willm. Cook & Sarah Roberts, of Deerhurst	14 July	,,
Joseph Hawter & Eliz. Bayles	18 July	,,
James Atwood, of Overbury, & Mary Sallinger, *lic.*	16 Aug.	,,
John Coomb & Margaret Hagg	23 Aug.	,,
Thos. Gardner & Ann Beren	23 Aug.	,,
Alexander Rogers & Ann Webb, *lic.* ..	6 Sept.	,,
Thomas Vaisey, of Stonehouse, & Hannah James, *lic.*..	5 Oct.	,,
John Roberts & Eliz. Kent	13 Oct.	,,
Charles Fowler & Eliz. Lamb, *lic.*	4 Apr.	1775
Richd. Clements & Mary Tombs, *lic.* ..	15 May	,,
John Ussell, of Elmston Hardwick, & Sarah Cull	4 June	,,
Isaac Alerd, of Little Washburn, Worcs., & Eliz. Attwood, *lic.*	6 June	,,
William Collins, of Tewkesbury, & Sarah Kemmis, *lic.*	28 June	,,
Thomas Hitch & Hester Williams, of Winchcomb	15 Aug.	,,
Thomas Insall, of Tewkesbury, & Thomas Nind, *lic.*	18 Sept.	,,
Edward Lawcame, of Churchdown, & Eliz. Cole	8 Dec.	,,
John Hewinson, of Presbury, & Eliz. Soule, *lic.*	10 Dec.	,,
Charles Page & Sarah Roberts	25 Dec.	,,
Thos. Okey & Betty Wyman Wilks ..	23 Jan.	1776
James Barns & Margery Potter, *lic.* ..	1 Feb.	,,
Thomas Bond, of Winchcomb, & Mary Motley	24 Jan.	,,
William Webb & Eliz. Commins, *lic.* ..	14 Apr.	,,

Job Westmacot & Eliz. Mitchell	16 Apr.	1776
Samuel Cherrington & Hannah Roberts, of Swindon, *lic.*	13 June	,,
Jno. Shaiel & Ann Harason	25 June	,,
Thomas Mansell & Mary Wilks	15 July	,,
Wm. Tarling & Eliz. Colley, *lic.*	24 July	,,
James Billins & Eliz. Rook	4 Aug.	,,
Henry Whithern, of Ashchurch, & Hannah Maria Harris, *lic.*	6 Aug.	,,
James Page & Sarah Spencer	8 Sept.	,,
Thomas Mathus & Mary Baldwin, *lic.* ..	29 Sept.	,,
Jno. Sims & Sarah Page	14 Oct.	,,
Robert Gilett, of Tudington, & Hannah Oliver, *lic.*	25 Oct.	,,
Willm. Barnes & Ann Ethereg	7 Nov.	,,
Willm. Townly & Sarah Batcheler	7 Apr.	1777
James Yeend, of Elmston Hardwick, & Mary Potter, *lic.*	7 May	,,
Joseph Kear & Mary Leech	12 May	,,
George Reeve & Eliz. Wilks, *lic.*	19 June	,,
Giles Bently & Mary Martin	26 Oct.	,,
Abel Wood & Eliz. Stollard	28 Oct.	,,
Thomas Mathews, of Alderton, & Ann Tomlins, *lic.*	7 Dec.	,,
Richard Fowler & Sarah Kittermuster, *lic.* ..	18 Dec.	,,
William Sollis & Eliz. Trew, *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,
John Turner & Ann Roberts	2 Feb.	1778
William Hardy, of Upton, Worcs., & Sarah Hill, *lic.*	6 Jan.	,,
Rich. Hobbs & Molly Ruck, of Prescott, *lic.* ..	12 Feb.	,,
William Baldwin & Eliz. Seymore	3 Mar.	,,
Charles Page & Mary Stock	11 Apr.	,,
John Church and Dorathy Townly	13 Apr.	,,
William Hudlus & Jean Barns, *lic.*	7 May	,,
Benjamin Bennetts, of Ruardane, & Mary Phelps, *lic.*	11 June	,,
Thomas Wilkins & Jean Stollard	5 Aug.	,,
Joseph Potter & Mary Kear, *lic.*	6 Sept.	,,
John Commins, of Sudely, & Sarah Kibble ..	13 Oct.	,,
Joseph Powell, of Charlton Kings, & Mary Hawling, *lic.*	10 Sept.	,,

Willm. Long & Ann Smith, *lic.*	22 Oct.	1778
David Cull & Joyce Johns..	23 Nov.	,,
John Price & Sarah Harason	26 Nov.	,,
William Nichols & Prudence Johnsons ..	10 Dec.	,,
Edward Townsend, of Upton upon Severn, & Hannah Hill, *lic.*	14 Dec.	,,
Wm. Tomblinson & Ann Aston, *lic.* ..	28 Jan.	1779
Thomas Hamond & Ann Stollard	11 Feb.	,,
Richard Fowler & Sarah Nind, *lic.*	11 Feb.	,,
Francis Skirrett, of Worley, Stafford, & Mary Hawker, *lic.*	23 Feb.	,,
Decimus Hawker, of Oxendon, & Susannah Sutton, *lic.*	22 Mar.	,,
James Simons & Mary Freeman	5 May	,,
Thomas Chitterten & Sarah Cook	14 Sept.	,,
John Preston & Mary Hooper, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
William Weaver & Mary Patrick	14 Nov.	,,
Cartwright Buckel & Mary Meek	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Tiffe & Eliz. Roberts, *lic.*	5 Dec.	,,
Charles Ramus, Esqr., & Mary Pickering, *lic.*	6 Dec.	,,
John Potter & Margreat Long, *lic.*	21 Dec.	,,
Benjamen Simons & Sarah Troughton ..	13 Mar.	1780
William Potter & Mary Preston, *lic.* ..	12 May	,,
James Tarling & Eliz. Webb, *lic.*	1 June	,,
Thomas Page & Ann James	25 June	,,
William King & Ann Tayler	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hawks & Betrice Wilson	23 Oct.	,,
Henry Holbrook & Eliz. Tomlinson ..	26 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Mary Arkell	6 Nov.	,,
John Surman & Mary Beren, *lic.*	8 Mar.	1781
John Stollard & Mary Morris	9 Apr.	,,
Thomas Roberts & Ann Ward, *lic.*	23 May	,,
William Ballenger & Hannah Tarling ..	20 July	,,
James Dunly, of Cuberly, & Mary Burford ..	31 July	,,
Thomas Young & Sarah Stollard	10 Sept.	,,
John King & Eliz. Washbourn	6 Nov.	,,
James Harris & Sarah Shipway, *lic.* ..	7 Feb.	1782
Crispin Bayles & Hannah Parker	26 Nov.	,,
John Laughton & Ann Trinder, *lic.*.. ..	29 May	,,
William Williams, of St. John's, Gloucester, & Hannah Barnard, *lic.*	8 Nov.	,,

James Yeat, of Stresham (?) Worcs., & Ann Aston	17 Nov.	1782
Giles Perry & Ann Hawling, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1783
George Simons & Sarah Nichols	6 Jan.	,,
John Freeman & Sarah Darke, *lic.*	14 May	,,
William Chandler & Mary Gainer, both of Stoke Orchard, *lic.*	2 June	,,

---

VOLUME III.—PART II (1783—1812).

John Burford, cordwainer, & Sarah Wasley ..	7 Oct.	1783
Joseph Page, labourer, & Mary Ball ..	30 Nov.	,,
Joseph Roberts, of Much Birch, Hereford, & Caroline James, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1784
Richard Hobbs, of Oxinton, labourer, & Sussana Nind, *lic.*	14 Feb.	,,
Richard Reeve, labourer, & Eliz. Coats ..	5 Aug.	,,
George Guy, of Ashchurch, labourer, & Mary Slatter, *lic.*	29 Aug.	,,
Rowland Lee, w., & Eliz. Allsop, by *lic.* from the Archbishop of Canterbury ..	2 Sept.	,,
Samuel Long, labourer, & Mary Holder, *lic.*..	1 Oct.	,,
John Smith, of Winchcomb, & Ann Jacksons, *lic.*	19 Nov.	,,
Martin Tiff, labourer, & Mary Cordal ..	25 Dec.	,,
William Wasley & Eliz. Rowland, *alias* Ebelthite, *lic.*	3 Feb.	1785
William Whitford, of Stanway, & Sarah Sysam, *lic.*..	5 May	,,
Robert Harris & Hannah Puzey, *lic.* ..	21 Aug.	,,
Michael Sutten & Sarah Carter	22 Nov.	,,
William Kitchin & Ann Ballenger	19 Mar.	1786
Thomas Turner, labourer, & Mary Clements, w.	9 May	,,
John Philips, w., & Mary Roggers	23 Aug.	,,
Michael Davison & Sarah Trinder, *lic.* ..	28 Aug.	,,
James Wood & Nancy Attwood, of Elmston Herdwick	18 Dec.	,,
Thomas Long & Mary Norris, *lic.*	24 Dec.	,,
William Piffe, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Sarah Minott, *lic.*..	16 July	1787

Benjamin Lyes & Susanna Tomlinson, *lic.* ..	21 Aug.	1787
Richard Williams & Sarah Ballenger, *lic.* ..	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Croswell, of Eckington, Worcs., & Betty Lyes, *lic.*	14 Oct.	,,
John Hyett, of Standish, & Sarah Green, *lic.* ..	20 Oct.	,,
William Mitchel & Sarah Tomlinson ..	29 Oct.	,,
John Collet & Mary Ethereg	24 Nov.	,,
William Powell, of Deerhurst, & Betty Warder, *lic.*	28 Dec.	,,
John Dobbins Clifton, of Ashchurch, & Ann Webb, *lic.*	31 Jan.	1788
Isaac Baylis & Ann Andrews	4 Feb	,,
Thos. Teal & Ann Wood	4 Feb.	,,
Thos. Warder & Mary Ierland, of Alderton, *lic.*	5 Feb.	,,
Isaac Courtier & Ann Sollis, *lic.*	14 Feb.	,,
William Cotterill, of Tredington, & Mary Read, *lic.*	25 Mar.	,,
John Hawkins & Eliz. Howell	21 Apr.	,,
Richard Scrivens, of Woolston, & Hannah Brown, *lic.*	19 May	,,
John Parker, of Painswick, & Ann Pearce, *lic.*	21 May	,,
Christopher Huband Smith, of Fecknam, Worcs., & Eliz. Laughton, *lic.* ..	1 July	,,
John Witts & Eliz. Tiff, w., *lic.*	12 July	,,
William Turbervile & Ann Sallis	9 Dec.	,,
Edward Hall, of Badgworth, & Eliz. Havard, *lic.*	28 Feb.	1789
John Powis & Ann Holder	15 Sept.	,,
William Jordan & Mary Leech, *lic.*	2 Dec.	,,
Charles Booth, w., & Elizalis Betty Garn, *lic.*	28 Aug.	1790
Thomas Roberts, of Oxington, & Nancy Tomkins, *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
William Hampton & Hester Hathaway ..	13 Oct.	,,
Joseph Havard & Mary Crook	13 Oct.	,,
Giles Perry, w., & Eliz. Long, *lic.*	29 Oct.	,,
William Barnard, w., & Ann Barnard, w. ..	31 Oct.	,,
Edward Reeve & Mary Townly	21 Dec.	,,
Edward Ballenger, w., & Jane Hudlass, w., *lic.*	20 Jan.	1791
Edward Holbrook & Esther Potter, *lic.* ..	17 Mar.	,,
John Staite & Mary Nind, *lic.*	18 Oct.	,,

Joseph Birt & Mary Roberts, *lic.*	11 Apr.	1792
William Jacksons & Sarah Leech, w. ..	5 May	„
Job Atkins & Eliz. Webb, w., *lic.*	16 June	„
John Philips & Eliz. Roberts	6 Aug.	„
John Tomlinson & Eliz. Reeve	18 Nov.	„
William Slatter, w., & Ann Hathaway ..	25 Nov.	„
Joseph Barnes & Mary Cook, *lic.*	12 Jan.	1793
James Tarling, w., & Ann Long, w., *lic.* ..	13 Feb.	„
James Cox & Hannah Pursurs, *lic.*	21 Feb.	„
John Tealey & Sarah Kerby, *lic.*	4 Mar.	„
John Wyman & Hannah Crosswell.. ..	14 Mar.	„
James Potter & Mary Sollis, *lic.*	21 Mar.	„
John Nind & Charlotte Cull, *lic.*	23 May	„
Richard Staunton & Mary Harrison ..	27 May	„
William Kitchin & Hannah Staunton ..	28 June	„
Thomas Heal & Ann Powes, w.	14 July	„
William Morgan, of Bisley, & Hannah Potter, *lic.*	15 July	„
William Holder & Sarah Nind, *lic.*	8 Aug.	„
John Staunton & Mary Barton, *lic.*	23 Aug.	„
William Alington & Ann Smart	15 Oct.	„
Benjamin Bullock & Mary Green	28 Oct.	„
William Phelps, w., & Mary Barnes, *lic.* ..	17 Nov.	„
Joseph Page w., & Eliz. Smith	4 Dec.	„
William Crook of Whitington & Sarah Mason	5 Jan.	1794
William Jacksons & Mary Reeve, *lic.* ..	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Smith, jun., of Overbury, Worcs., & Eliz. Chew, *lic.*	5 Mar.	„
John Preston & Ann Perry, *lic.*	11 July	„
Anthony Morris & Mary Barnes	25 Aug.	„
John Bayles & Hannah Barker	1 Sept.	„
William Billingsly & Mary Davis, *lic.* ..	23 Sept.	„
William Tarling, w., & Hester Bayles ..	5 Oct.	„
William Gaskins & Mary Trinder, *lic.* ..	29 Dec.	„
William Arkel & Esther Gale, *lic.*	8 Jan.	1795
Peter Roberts & Betty Flaid	12 May	„
Richard Brown & Hannah Kirby	19 Nov.	„
John Townly & Eliz. Morris	23 Nov.	„
Richard Taylor, of Deerhurst Wolton, & Hester Phelps, *lic.*	11 Mar.	1796

Samuel Jones & Sarah Simons, w., *lic.* ..	20 Aug.	1796
William Hem(m)in(g)s & Mary Barnes ..	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Tarling & Hester Wood, *lic.* ..	7 Oct.	„
Jeremiah Cresser, of Prestbury, & Mary James, *lic.*	14 Oct.	„
John Haines, w., & Hannah Collet	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Whitford, of Evesham, Worcs., & Sarah Keck, *lic.*	24 Jan.	1797
Edward Gest, of Forthamton, Worcs., & Ann Bear	2 Apr.	„
John Crasswell & Susanah Nind, *lic.* ..	20 Apr.	„
William Smith of Breedon, Worcs., & Mary Hobbs	24 July	„
William James, w., & Eliz. Parker	19 Sept.	„
William Jacksons, w., & Mary Yeats ..	17 Oct.	„
John Minett & Ann Hood	23 Oct.	„
James Edwards & Hannah Straton.. ..	23 Oct.	„
Thomas Hide & Ann Gardener	7 Nov.	„
William Alwood & Eliz. Griffin	12 Nov.	„
Joseph Kear, w., & Catherine Coal	20 Nov.	„
Richard Jones, of Arkchurch [Ashchurch ?], & Mary Sole, *lic.*	23 Nov.	„
George Bridgman & Mary Harris	28 Dec.	„
Thomas Clutterbook & Eliz. Bishop ..	19 Jan.	1798
Simeon Warder & Hester Collett, of Alderton, *lic.*	19 Feb.	„
Samuel Cherington, w., & Mary Lawrance, *lic.*	16 May	„
Richard Mansel & Mary Long	31 May	„
John Farley & Mary Cooksy	2 June	„
John Hughes & Ann James	2 Oct.	„
John Pamer, of Sevenhamton, & Ann Sheilds, *lic.*	2 Oct.	„
Richard Reed, of Grafton Flyford, Worcs., & Ann Trinder, *lic.*	16 Oct.	„
William Curtis & Eliz. Gainer	19 Nov.	„
Thomas Slater & Mary Spencer	1 Dec.	„
Joseph Hughes, of Dowswell, & Jane French	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Simmons & Hester Hamton, w. ..	7 Jan.	1799
John Leech & Jane Hughes, *lic.*	23 Mar.	„
William Kitchen & Eliz. Perry, *lic.*	16 May	„

Daniel Reeve & Mary Barker	19 June	1799
John Sollis & Ann Davis, *lic.*	30 July	,,
John Howman, of Prestbury, & Eliz. Hone, *lic.*	5 Aug.	,,
Thomas Caldecourt & Sarah Day	7 Sept.	,,
William Dean & Mary Wasley	24 Oct.	,,
Leonard Moss & Hester Cox	28 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Tomblinson & Mary Jacksons ..	3 Dec.	,,
George Webb & Sarah Cherington, *lic.* ..	7 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hughes & Ann Mosely	23 Dec.	,,
Richard Slatter & Mary King, *lic.*	15 Feb.	1800
Thomas Hatheway, w., & Mary Trinder, w., *lic.*	24 Feb.	,,
Richard Hobbs & Ann Ward, *lic.*	19 June	,,
William Fluck & Mary Havard	13 Oct.	,,
Thomas Sandford & Eliz. Andrews.. ..	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smith & Ann Holbrook	1 Dec.	,,
Daniel Shill & Ann Wasley	14 Dec.	,,
Henry Waver & Mary Townly	19 Feb.	1801
Samuel Little, of Lackhamton, & Eliz. Hunt, *lic.*	21 Mar.	,,
William Farling & Mary Barnard	6 Apr.	,,
George Okey & Mary Barnard	13 Apr.	,,
Thomas Stock & Sarah Crook	24 Oct.	,,
John Dovey, of Tewkesbury, w., & Sarah Cooke	5 Jan.	1802
William Potter & Eliz. Nind, *lic.*	5 Jan.	,,
John Townly, w., & Eliz. Barnes	7 Jan.	,,
Thomas Thorndel & Sarah Collins	13 Jan.	,,
John Church & Mary James	9 Feb.	,,
William Moss, of Mongwell, Oxfordshire, & Eliz. Potter, *lic.*	8 Apr.	,,
Robert Hiett & Judith Attwood	29 Apr.	,,
John Holder & Eliz. Fowler, *lic.*	24 June	,,
Francis Tombs, of Twining, & Nancy Booth, *lic.*	4 July	,,
William Trinder & Eliz. Gaskins, *lic.* ..	8 July	,,
Thomas Charter, of St. John's, Gloucester, & Hester Cotterill, *lic.*	10 Aug.	,,
Charles Darke & Mary Geers	30 Sept.	,,
John Hodghes & Hannah Hallard	12 Oct.	,,
Henry Dun Mathews & Ann Havard ..	12 Oct.	,,
William Davis & Ann Mansil	25 Nov.	,,
James Jones & Mary Grizzell, *lic.*	5 Mar.	1803

James Lloyd (?) & Mary Wakefield ..	10 May	1803
Richard Thorndall, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Ann Collins, *lic.*	18 July	,,
John Welch & Ann Hamblin, *lic.*	1 Aug.	,,
William Barnes, of Winchcomb, w., & Eliz. Wasley	6 Aug.	,,
William Smith, of Miserden, & Hannah Staite	11 Oct.	,,
William Hobbs & Catherine Perry, *lic.* ..	28 Dec.	,,
Thomas Staunton & Ann Price	10 Jan.	1804
Matthew Smith & Mary Barnes	10 Feb.	,,
Joseph Barnett & Anne Blake, *lic.*	19 Apr.	,,
James Butt & Lucy Cotterell, *lic.*	24 May	,,
William Norris & Mary Hill, *lic.*	3 Sept.	,,
William Darke & Eliz. Smith, *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Nind & Ann Crasswell, *lic.* ..	17 Oct.	,,
Richard Morris & Ann Page	17 Oct.	,,
William Minett & Mary Ann Parker ..	18 Oct.	,,
John Staite & Mary Bethall	29 Oct.	,,
Joseph Yeend, of Elmstone Hardwick, & Betty Holder, *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
Joseph Wilks & Mary Etheridge	13 Nov.	,,
William Fisher & Mary Yeend	8 Dec.	,,
William Nind, w., & Hannah Morgan, w., *lic.*	19 Dec.	,,
Robert Phelps & Ann Folkes, *lic.*	20 Dec.	,,
Richard Fisher, of Prestbury, & Eliz. Preston	18 Mar.	1805
John Cherington & Mary Sollis, *lic.* ..	19 Mar.	,,
Samuel Harris & Eliz. Stock	24 Apr.	,,
Joseph Webb & Charlotte Sollis, *lic.* ..	11 May	,,
Richard Nind & Lucy Nind, *lic.*	16 May	,,
Samuel Hughes & Hannah Barnes	30 May	,,
Thomas Perry & Sarah Ward, *lic.*	7 June	,,
William Robinson, of Winchcomb, & Ann Nind, *lic.*	12 June	,,
Thomas Hancock & Eliz. Smith	10 Oct.	,,
Samuel Yeates, of Swindon, & Hannah Peart	8 Nov.	,,
George Shelton & Edith Restal	18 Feb.	1806
Joseph Alferd & Mary Barnes	12 May	,,
William Cox, of Deerhurst, & Dorcas Cherrington, *lic.*	13 June	,,
Thomas Goodall & Eliz. Tarling	5 July	,,

Aaron Evans & Mary Baylis	11 Sept.	1806
William Dyer & Hannah Cherington, *lic.* ..	8 Oct.	,,
Thomas Camden, of Todenham, & Eliz. Turner	15 Dec.	,,
William Tomkins & Mary Potter	18 Dec.	,,
William Surman & Eliz. Fowler	19 Dec.	,,
John Hawkins, w., & Merril Fisher, w. ..	1 Jan.	1807
John Smith & Esther Bowles	2 Mar.	,,
Joseph Farley, w., & Eliz. Yeates	16 Apr.	,,
George Spencer & Nancy Weston, *lic.* ..	23 Apr.	,,
Henry Roberts & Ann Ballinger, *lic.* ..	25 May	,,
William Kersey & Nancy Roberts, *lic.* ..	25 May	,,
John Nind & Sarah Nind, *lic.*	25 June	,,
James Motley, of Cheltenham, & Ann Parker, w., *lic.*	26 July	,,
Thomas Izod, of Dumbleton, & Ann Hampton	30 July	,,
Benjamin Kitchen & Sarah Kersy, w., *lic.* ..	11 Aug.	,,
John Robinson & Mary Phelps	8 Sept.	,,
James Morris & Mary Coal	14 Nov.	,,
William Scott & Mary Wilkins	18 Nov.	,,
John Reams & Mary Reeve	11 Dec.	,,
Robert Sumerfield & Lidia Ralph	5 Jan.	1808
John Rose & Ann Leech	12 Jan.	,,
John Mansell, of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, & Eliz. Price, *lic.*	25 Jan.	,,
Thomas Barnard & Mary Tomblinson ..	4 Feb.	,,
Richard Mancel, w., & Ann Long	8 Feb.	,,
James Spencer, of Colwall, Hereford, & Ann Young, *lic.*..	22 Apr.	,,
Thomas Beltcher & Mary Wilks	7 June	,,
George Hone & Sarah Evans were m. in the Chapel of Stoke Orchard, *lic.* ..	13 July	,,
John Peart & Sophia Collins	5 Sept.	,,
Edward Parker & Ann Price, *lic.*	10 Oct.	,,
George Beard & Sarah King	13 Oct.	,,
Joseph Sisom, of Sevenhamton, & Sarah Harrison	1 Nov.	,,
John Clements & Sarah Price	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Ballinger & Ann Yeend	24 Nov.	,,
Ed. Turner, of Shipton Olliffe, & Ann Trinder	5 Dec.	,,
Henry Crasswell & Sarah Wasley, *lic.* ..	22 Dec.	,,

Wm. Harris, of Prestbury, w., & Mary Meeks	13 Feb.	1809
John Herbert, of Lackhampton, & Margaret Hone, *lic.*	13 Feb.	,,
Edward Greenwood, of Cheltenham, & Rachael Hone, *lic.*	16 Oct.	,,
James Hart & Mary Billings	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Read & Ann Courter, *lic.*	26 Oct.	,,
Richard Stallard, of Withington, & Eliz. Drinkwater, *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
Aaron Pool & Mary Davis..	7 Dec.	,,
George Bowls & Joanna Page, *lic.*	14 May	1810
Charles Holder & Martha Hone, *lic.* ..	22 May	,,
William Trinder, w., & Ann Bennet, *lic.* ..	29 May	,,
James Savory & Esther Simmons, w. ..	9 July	,,
Joseph Parker & Hannah Cole, *lic.*	18 Oct.	,,
William Hanks & Ann Chew, *lic.*	29 Oct.	,,
John Agg & Ann Wood	18 Feb.	1811
John Fowler & Mary Smith, of St. Michael's, Gloucester, *lic.*	8 May	,,
James Yeend & Ann Jynes	23 May	,,
Henry Gaskins & Sarah Webb, *lic.*.. ..	1 June	,,
Giles Page & Ann Shill, w.	10 Oct.	,,
John Warder, of Alderton, & Mary Evans, *lic.*	24 Oct.	,,
John Surman & Sarah Powis	30 Oct.	,,
John Attwood, w., & Eliz. Thornbury, *lic.* ..	21 Nov.	,,
William Jacksons & Eliz. Crasswell ..	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Spencer & Eliz. Price, *lic.*	14 Dec.	,,
John Camden & Hannah Feeman	16 Dec.	,,
Edward Ems & Sarah Barnard	30 Dec.	,,
John Phips & Eliz. Flaid	7 Jan.	1812
William Turbervill, w., & Catherine Wilks ..	14 May	,,
George Hawker & Ann Harper	18 May	,,
John Haines, of Strensham, Worcs., & Anne Martin, *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
Thomas Simons & Margaret Page	26 Oct.	,,
William Perry & Sarah Booth, *lic.*	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Authin & Eliz. Aston	10 Nov.	,,
John Lyes & Ann Harrison	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Browett, of Tewkesbury, & Martha Pulham, *lic.*	30 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Etheridge & Mary Boulton ..	5 Dec.	,,

Marriages at Charlton Kings,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Charlton Kings are thirty in number and date from 1538. They were arranged and partially transcribed by the writer of this note, Mr. Sidney Madge, in April, 1896, through the courtesy of the Vicar.

It is necessary to add that this transcript of the marriage entries has been made by Mr. S. J Madge, and is now printed under his supervision, by kind permission of the Rev. T. Hodson, Vicar of Charlton Kings.

The earlier Volumes are as follows:—

i. *Baptisms* ... 14 Nov. 1538 to 1 Dec. 1634.
Marriages ... 28 Nov. 1538 to 18 May 1632.
Burials ... 4 Dec. 1538 to 13 Dec. 1634.

ii. *Baptisms* ... 6 Mar. 1634–5 to 22 Sept. 1700.
Marriages ... 1 Feb. 1634–5 to 1 Jan. 1699–1700.
Burials ... 1 Jan. 1634–5 to 1 June 1700.

iii. *Baptisms* ... 16 Sept. 1683 to 23 June 1754.
Marriages ... 29 Dec. 1683 to 25 Mar. 1754.
Burials ... 1 Nov. 1683 to 21 July 1754.

iv. *Baptisms* ... 1 May 1760 to 3 Sept. 1783.
Burials ... 4 May 1760 to 1 Aug. 1783.

v. *Marriages* ... 3 Nov. 1754 to 2 Nov. 1812.

vi. *Baptisms* ... 16 Nov. 1783 to 11 Sept. 1808.
Marriages ... 10 July 1785 to 29 Apr. 1799.
Burials ... 3 Oct. 1783 to 7 Sept. 1808.

vii. *Baptisms* ... 2 Oct. 1808 to 13 Dec. 1812.
Burials ... 20 Sept. 1808 to 22 Dec. 1812.

The Marriages recorded in the following transcript number 846—*i.e.*, from 1538 to 1600, 210; 1601 to 1700, 226; 1701 to 1800, 335; 1801 to 1812, 75. It is interesting to compare the number of marriages in 1538 (two), 1638 (four), and 1738 (five). There were in 1540, 5 marriages; in 1550, 5; in 1575, 4; in 1600, 4; in 1625, 5; in 1650 (missing); in 1654, 6; in 1675 (missing); in 1684, 4; in 1700, 2; in 1725, 7; in 1750, 2; in 1775, 7; in 1800, 4; also in 1612, 3; and in 1812, 6.

The figures for each decade, as revealed by the marriage transcript, may thus be stated:—

Period.	*Marriages.*	*Period.*	*Marriages.*	*Period.*	*Marriages.*
1538–1540	10	1631–1640	18	1731–1740	25
1541–1550	24	1641–1650	5	1741–1750	15
1551–1560	28	1651–1660	13	1751–1760	43
1561–1570	24	1661–1670	18	1761–1770	37
1571–1580	49	1671–1680	5	1771–1780	52
1581–1590	37	1681–1690	27	1781–1790	40
1591–1600	38	1691–1700	22	1791–1800	41
1601–1610	53	1701–1710	21	1801–1810	59
1611–1620	38	1711–1720	20	1811–1812	16
1621–1630	27	1721–1730	41	Total ...	846

Volume I is in fairly good condition. The inscription could only be deciphered with difficulty, but it runs as follows:—

"Anno Dni millessimo quingentessimo Tricessimo octavo secundam
" computationem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et Anno Regni Dni . . . . . .
" Henrici octavi tricessimo me Walterio Rolffe Rectore. . . . . .
" ecclesiæ charelt' Regis."

The first entry runs:—"1538 Noumber. The 14th day was baptized Margery the daughter of Robert beron."

In the marriages, the wife's surname does not appear until 16 May 1547. The word "christenings" is first employed in November 1559. In 1569-70, there is written for the first time, "March—Nihill." The twelfth sheet of parchment has been cut out: it contained marriages from 27 Nov. 1552 to 16 Jan. 1558–9. The chronological arrangement is much confused in 1552, 1589, and 1625. In 1604, the minister and churchwardens sign the register for the first time; the practice is continued during the ensuing ten years, ending abruptly in 1614, but again revived in 1679. The record is ill kept from 1615 to 1634, many entries being almost illegible and the majority crowded into very small space. In the four years 1650-1653 there are only 23 registrations, and the word "baptised" scarcely once occurs from May 20th, 1650, to June 20th, 1660.

The gaps in the Marriage Registers are numerous, occurring during the following periods:—

First. 20 Oct. 1544 to 16 May 1547.
Second. 15 July 1547 to 15 Nov. 1549.
Third. 27 Nov. 1552 to 16 Jan. 1658-59.
Fourth. 30 Nov. 1559 to 4 May 1563.
Fifth. 2 Dec. 1564 to 15 Sept. 1567.
Sixth. 15 Jan. 1606 to 3 May 1608.
Seventh. 21 Oct. 1622 to 26 July 1624.

Eighth. 12 June 1627 to 16 Apr. 1629.
Ninth. 17 Apr. 1629 to 21 Feb. 1630-1.
Tenth. 18 May 1632 to 1 Feb. 1634-5.
Eleventh. 21 Sept. 1641 to 30 Mar. 1646.
Twelfth. 30 Mar. 1646 to 17 Apr. 1654.
Thirteenth. 27 July 1658 to 27 Apr. 1660.
Fourteenth. 13 May 1660 to 5 July 1662.
Fifteenth 23 Feb. 1663-4 to 19 Jan. 1665-6.
Sixteenth. 16 Feb. 1666-7 to 20 Mar. 1668-9.
Seventeenth. 13 Feb. 1670-1 to 25 Feb. 1676-7.
Eighteenth. 3 Nov. 1679 to 3 Apr. 1681.
Nineteenth. 16 Feb. 1696-7 to 24 June 1699.
Twentieth. 19 Feb. 1704-5 to 16 Oct. 1706.
Twenty-first. 16 Nov. 1711 to 1 Mar. 1713-4.
Twenty-second. 20 Apr. 1718 to 21 Nov. 1720.
Twenty-third. 24 Feb. 1733-4 to 2 Oct. 1735.
Twenty-fourth. 18 Sept. 1741 to 12 Feb. 1744-5.
Twenty-fifth. 12 Nov. 1748 to 13 Apr. 1750.

Notes in the Registers:—(1) 1679. "Hitherto the transcript 1679 came"—written in the margin. (2) 1680. "Hitherto ye Transcript came 1680."

(3) Volume II ends thus:—"Be it remembred y^t^ from ye yeare 1700 'tis entered in ye new Register."

(4) Title of Volume III:—"A Register of all the Marriages, Christenings and Burialls in the parish of Charlton Kings, in the county of Gloucr., from the 16th of September, 1683."

(5) Volume III, 1691:—"Note y^t^ all y^t^ is before written in this Booke is contained in ye old Register & forward to yeare 1700."

(6) Volume III, 1696:—"Be it Remembred y^t^ all is Entred in ye old Register Booke to the yeare 1700. Notw^th^standing the entry behind in this Booke. Soe y^t^ there is noe omission—the minister was going to transcribe what was done in his time wch is y^t^ y^t^ is enter^d^ as affors^d^."

(7) At the end of Volume I is written:—"Goe to now ye Despisers and wonder for on day ye shall have payne without remorce horrer with[out] ende and." [*Incomplete.*]

(8) No. 7 is followed by this Indenture (1596):—"A note of a . . . . & . . . . conteyned in on payer of Indentures made between Jhon Kemete of Leuesden in the pish. of Abbotts Langly in the countye of hartfford, yeoman, on the on part & Johan pawley on the other ptye bearing date the xth day of october xxxj^th^ year of the Rayne of o^r^ Soveraign Lady Elyzabeth, touchinge the . . . . . of on sum of xl^li^ given by the sayd John Kenet to be Dissposed and Disstrybuted amonge the poore peoplle of the parysh of Kings Charlton in the com. of Glouc

by the say^d^ Indenture on Rent of iiij^li^ yearly is graunted unto Thom Kemet & the heayers malles of his body and for Deffaulte

of suche heayer malles to the next heayer malle of the bloud of the sayd John Kemet & the heayers malles of the bodys of suche next heayer malls Issuing out of certain lands in Lewssden afforsayd wth a pviss. yt . . . . x pcctt of the sayd Rente of iiij li be not yearly Dysstrybuted, and dyssposed amonge ye poore peoplle of the parysh of Charlton afforsayd duringe the space of xx ti years next ensuinge the Whytsontyde after the deathe of the sayd John Kemete untyll the sayd sum of xl li be ffully expended and Dissbursed and that in such . . . . . as it shalle seame beste to the pson Vycar or curatte and churchwardenes of the sayd parysh of Charlton Kings ffor the tyme being and by . . . . . a good and suffycyent Sertyficat of the Dysstrybution of everi such x ls & brought & Delyvered unto the sayd Jhon pawley unto whom the sayd Land is charged wth ye sayd Rent was by the sayde Indenture conveyed for heayers and assygns; at the newe dwellinge howsse of the sayd John Kemet in Lewesden afforsayd yearly at the feast of Whyt-sontyde subscrybed and sealed by the pson Vycar or curatte and churchwardens of the sayd parysh of Charlton ffor the tyme beinge that that x ls of the sayd Rent of iiij li." . . . .

Volume I.

"Cristian Kenricke & Agnes his wife"	28 Nov.	1538
Jervis Vilmore & md' Annes his wiffe	26 Jan.	„
Edward Wager was married unto his wife Margret	16 Aug.	1539
William Keare to Izabell his wife	10 Nov.	„
Willm Ballenger to his wife Izabell	13 Nov.	„
Henrie Ballenger & Alyce	23 Sept.	1540
John Py'lle & Agnes	14 Oct.	„
John Dowdeswell & Alyce	21 Oct.	„
Edward Wager & Annes	21 Nov.	„
Richard Herlegge & Joane	28 Nov.	„
John Hewes & Pervill'	9 May	1541
John Hulles & Alice	24 Nov.	„
Chrustane Kenricke & Annes	30 Jan.	„
Henrij Mancell & Elizabeth	30 Jan.	„
Reynould Whitterne & Margret	14 May	1542
Robert Simons to Alis	5 Oct.	„
Eedmund Benbow & Alice	9 Nov.	„
Robert Percivalle & Pervill'	29 Nov.	„

William Corke & Powis his wife	15 July	1543
Walt Elborough & Margret	3 Feb.	,,
William Raynould & Alyce	6 Feb.	,,
Richard Clarke & Alice	17 May	1544
Thomas Cleveley & Annes	20 Oct.	,,
Robart Finche & Alice Tirlow	16 May	1547
William Pate & Elizabeth Linet of Thomas Linet	29 May	,,
Raynould Cleveley & Alice	15 July	,,
John Rogers & Alice	15 Nov.	1549
William Addames & Joane	30 Jan.	,,
Robart Simons & Jane	5 Feb.	,,
Gyles Robarts & Agnes	2 May	1550
Thomas Whitterne & Grace	16 Oct.	,,
John Cleveley & Joane	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Coulsborne & Alice	5 Nov.	,,
John Goslinge & Joane	26 Jan.	,,
William Hiate & Agnes	5 May	1551
Thomas Shepeherd & Elinor	5 Aug.	,,
Thomas Aselkins & Joane	4 Oct.	,,
Gylbert Typpinge & Margret Clake ..	3 Nov.	,,
John Cleke & Maude Stubb, and allso ..	11 July	1552
Thomas Pucket & Alice		
Walter Addams & Margret	10 Oct.	,,
Edmund Chartwrite & Alice Weale ..	17 Oct.	,,
William Newn'an & Joane Bedill	21 Oct.	,,
John Lewes & Elizabeth Hibbert	27 Oct.	,,
Richard Redbere & Margret Goodrige ..	25 Nov.	,,
John Lewis & Joane Roberts	21 June	,,
James Limbricke & Joane Baker	1 July	,,
William Turner & Alice Rudgedale ..	29 July	,,
Thomas Dignison & Alice Bidfild	24 Aug.	,,
Henry Alexander & Elizabeth Stubbe ..	17 Sept.	,,
Ryce Dassey & Margery White	19 Nov.	,,

[*Evidently the entries for* 1552 *are misplaced; the last six marriages should be placed before the seven preceding. No further marriages occur until* 9 *Jan.* 1558-59. *A leaf has been torn out containing entries from* 27 *Nov.* 1552 *to* 16 *Jan.* 1558-59.]

Gyles Womfe & Agnes Balenger	16 Jan.	1558-59
Henry Haskler to Jane Cotten	19 Jan.	,,

John Clicke to Joane Goslinge	19 Jan.	1558
Thomas Goodridge to Elizabeth Newman ..	21 Jan.	,,
William Combe to Annes Balenger.. ..	23 May	1559
William Whitterne & Agnes Wistone ..	21 Oct.	,,
Walter Goodrige & Elinor Marten ..	12 Nov.	,,
John Stubbs & Joyce Marten	13 Nov.	,,
William Rudgdalle & Margeri Nicholson ..	20 Nov.	,,
Robert Addams & Agnes Brevell	24 Nov.	,,
William Ballenger & Elizabeth Harris	ye last day	,,
[*The Year* 1559 *followed by* 1563.]		
Thomas Marsell & Margery Towne ..	4 May	1563
John Lewis & Elizabeth Shilde	13 Oct.	1564
John Strawford & Margret Whitterne ..	20 Oct.	,,
William Brevell & Alice Pates	2 Dec.	,,
John Rogers & Lettyce	15 Sept.	1567
Edward Joanes & Margery	1 Feb.	,,
Richard Dowdiswell & Elenor Kenricke ..	27 June	1568
Henry Cheveley & Katherin Brevill' ..	28 June	,,
Robert Whitterne & Katherin Dowdiswell ..	17 July	,,
Robert Churches & Margret Newman ..	4 Nov.	,,
Robert Millard & Annes Peter	8 Nov.	,,
Robert Willis & Elizabeth Webb	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas Yeate & Margret Reynoulds ..	17 Nov.	,,
John Housman & Elizabeth Clarke.. ..	28 July	1569
Thomas Wager & Elizabeth Curier, and .. / Richard Bloxam & Margeri Strawford ..	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Willis & Elizabeth Lee	23 Nov.	,,
John Church & Ann Privalle	25 Sept.	1570
Henry Goossey & Elizabeth Goodridge ..	9 Oct.	,,
Roger Hurnedge & Jane Balenger	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hulls & Ann Goodridge	30 Oct.	,,
Gyles Tomes & Margery Morris	30 Nov.	,,
William Goodridge & Mary Hause	10 Jan.	,,
William Stevens & Agnes Abbots	15 Jan.	,,
Walter Steavens & Grace Bipin	3 May	1571
John Whitfild & Alice Borton	23 July	,,
George Ballenger & Sibell Britten	27 Aug.	,,
Roger Danford & Elizabeth Ballenger ..	20 Oct.	,,
Richard Keare & Alice Baylye	28 Oct.	,,
Richard Church & Margeri Busley	3 Nov.	,,

William Mans & Margret Whitterne	10 Nov.	1571
George Kornsbye & Eset Willis	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Nurth & Margret Whitterne	24 Nov.	,,
John Kemmet & Margret Rive	28 Nov.	,,
William Hammes & Marye Alexander	6 Oct.	1572
Thomas Golffe & Agnes Dowdiswell	11 Oct.	,,
John Drap[er ?] & Elizabeth Church	3 Nov.	,,
Robert French & Alis a Packe	29 Jan.	,,
Richard Walkeley & Margery Hulls	23 May	1573
Thomas Welles & Joane Hedges	22 June	,,
Nicholas Digason & Margeri Cleveley	21 Nov.	,,
Robert Kemmet & Elizabeth Write	27 Nov.	,,
Robert Wells & Eliz. Baylye	28 Oct.	1574
Phillipe Cokeshutte & Margret Pate	20 Jan.	,,
William Whitterne & Maud Smith	22 Jan.	,,
William Grivell & An Loue	24 Jan.	,,
Thomas Mason & Agnes Currier	24 Nov.	1575
Gyles Barber & Agnes Burten	26 Nov.	,,
John Welle & Joane Joanes	5 Jan.	,,
Thomas Carpenter & Agnes Careless	18 Jan.	,,
Nycholas Welles & Agnes Tychet	26 May	1576
William Higgs & Margery Brevell	6 Aug.	,,
Thomas Alexander & Agnes Whitterne	29 Oct.	,,
Richard Haye & Agnes Huke	4 Nov.	,,
William Houlder & Grace Dugdale	10 May	1577
Thomas Goslinge & Katherin Elinore	19 Aug.	,,
John Kemmet & Alice Brevell	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Roberts & Anne Owen	14 Nov.	,,
John Parkes & Margret Goslinge	10 Jan.	,,
Richard Kent & Elizabeth Willis	20 Oct.	1578
Robert Grene & Anne Alexander	13 Nov.	,,
John Lewis & Jane Bleeke	24 Nov.	,,
Richard Ballenger & Margret Kemmet	26 Oct.	1579
Edward Jones & Annes Ou'bery	7 Nov.	,,
William Yeate & Joane Shearle	30 Jan.	,,
David P'giter & Alice Curtis	25 Apr.	1580
Richard Little & Eliz. Keere	23 June	,,
Henry Balle & Isabell Smith	27 June	,,
Thomas Rydgs & Katherin Galle	3 Oct.	,,
John Baside & Eliz. Hibbert	26 Nov.	,,

Thomas Lewis & Agnes Brindale	21 Jan.	1580
Edward Gale & Margery French	21 Jan.	„
Robert Dowdiswell & Barbarah Dagdale ..	23 Jan.	„
Richard Griffin & Isabell Perkins	23 June	1581
Edmund Cartwrite & Judith Rudgdalle ..	2 Oct.	„
John Mason & Margret Ruddalle	2 Dec.	„
Richard Ballenger & Margery Abbots ..	21 June	1582
Harri Lewen & Joane Cooke	2 July	„
John Packwood & Alice Smart	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith *als.* Jacsons & Annes Kemmet	8 Nov.	„
Robert Tychet & Joane Henghe	17 Nov.	„
John Mason & Margery Dowdiswell ..	19 Nov.	„
Thomas Cuningsbye & Yeadith Grivell ..	1 Mar.	1583-84
John Hazzard & Joane Phillipes	4 Mar.	„
Thomas Heywood & Phillis Hues	1 June	1584
Richard Cartwrite & Joane Cooke	29 June	„
John Bayly & Margery Willard	30 June	„
John Griffin & Margret Hues	13 May	1585
Willim Merrell & Joane Baker	27 May	„
John Cleveley & Joane [*no surname*] ..	27 May	„
Thomas Arthur & Margret Ridley	17 Oct.	1586
Richard Ballenger & Annye Chadburne ..	17 Nov.	„
John Bleeke & Joane Prindle	12 Feb.	„
Henry Cleveley & Sible Reignoulde ..	26 May	1587
Thomas Kedggood & Alice Leyghton ..	23 June	„
Conway Bowler & Joane Strawford ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Tayler & Annye Gooderigge ..	13 Aug.	1588
William French & Sushanna P'sons ..	17 Sept.	„
William Cox & Margret [*no surname*] ..	11 Nov.	„
Nicholas Whitterne & Agnes Persivalle ..	7 May	1589
William Hewes & Margery Kylbye ..	27 May	„
Thomas Gennine & Alles Smith	3 June	„
John Kemmet & Joane Church	7 Oct.	„
Ralfe Churches & Margret Whitterne ..	15 Nov.	„
Robt. Currier & Margret Goslinge	19 Nov.	„
Nycholas Dowdiswell & Joyce Mancell ..	1 Mar.	„
John Church & Annec [Myorye?]	21 July	„
William Maw & Margret Harris	10 Feb.	„
Edward Staple & Yeadith Gooderigge ..	20 Apr.	1590
Walter Willis & Margret Dowdiswell ..	10 July	„

John Belcher & Katherin Smith	22 Nov.	1591
Nicholas Randle & Anne Brevell	22 Nov.	,,
John Whitterne & Elinor Houlder	17 Apr.	1592
John Cox & Jane Cleveley	8 May	,,
John Dowdiswell & Ales Haulinge	8 May	,,
John Merri & Mary Outridge	19 June	,,
William King & Margery Tomes	7 May	1593
Anthony Phelpes & Joane Gooderidge ..	3 July	,,
Thomas Kemmet & Susan Hooke	22 Oct.	,,
William Whitterne & Ales Milt'ne	5 Nov.	,,
Anthony Greneway & Jane Goodridge ..	21 Jan.	,,
Edmund Harwood & Anne Boughen ..	22 Apr.	1594
Richard Larence & Joane Ballenger ..	5 Aug.	,,
Marklin Wager & Anne Addames	18 Nov.	,,
Andrew Galle & Lucye Clarke	2 Feb.	,,
William Crompe & Katherin Galle	15 Feb.	,,
Richard Harnesse & Joane Galle	17 Feb.	,,
David Jonnes & Joane Bromley	24 Feb.	,,
Gorge Bennet & Anne B'lle[nger?].. ..	19 Feb.	,,
John Smart & Joane Willis	19 May	1595
John Dowdiswell & Margret Whitterne ..	31 May	,,
Samuell Birtle, of Minchinhampton, & Eliz. Milton	25 Nov.	1596
William Howleer & Margery Whitterne ..	10 Jan.	,,
Rob Lyghtscote & Ales Harris	7 Feb.	,,
Henry Machen & Jane Abbots	23 Jan.	1597
John Joones & Grace Ballenger	10 Feb.	,,
Ric. Davis, of Blokely, & Margrete Whitterne	24 Apr.	1598
William Gray, of Dumbleton, & Eliz. Willis..	29 May	,,
John Guell & Yedith Machin	— June	,,
Henry Baylis & Joane Chille	— June	,,
Rafe Abbots & Ales Churches	28 Nov.	,,
Edward Churches & Esabeth Magare ..	10 Nov.	1599
Thomas Reeve & Margaret Straford ..	12 Nov.	,,
Peeter Davis, of the P'ishe of Breeden & Margaret Dowdswell, of this P'ishe ..	26 May	1600
Richard Steevenes & Anne Poulmer ..	26 May	,,
"The thirtenth day of October, in the yeare of our Lorde last menc'oned, Nicholas Whitterne & Phillis Hywoode were married"	13 Oct.	,,

Robert Garner, of Bisley, & Margeri Randle	23 Feb.	1600
John Izarde & Isabell Hillman	15 Apr.	1601
William Steevens & Ellizabeth Chapmane ..	28 Apr.	,,
Thomas Diggosen & Rose Bergieker (?) ..	4 May	,,
Henrie Boulden, of Northe Sarney [Cerney], & Marie Greville	25 May	,,
John Kemmet & Alice Guell	5 Sept.	,,
John Clevley & Anne Gooderiche	5 Sept.	,,
Richard Machin & Marie Hauthorne ..	12 May	1602
Francisse Prichate & Anne Toywell ..	4 July	,,
John Tichute & Margaret Smithe	11 Oct.	,,
John Robines & Elinor Clevley	22 Oct.	,,
Arthur Blake & Anne Pope	22 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hoivse & Joane Hulles	7 Feb.	,,
Walter Willis & Dorrithie Free	21 June	1603
Richard Restole & Jane Milton	2 Oct.	,,
George Ricketes & Joan Kinge	3 Nov.	,,
Walter Fisher & Isabell Whittorne.. ..	19 June	1604
Lewes Williams & Elizabethe Smeethy ..	15 Oct.	,,
Gracian Gaell & Ellinor his wyf	1 Nov.	,,
Edward Ladde & Susannae Griffine ..	14 Jan.	,,
Phrancis Smythe & Anne Gente	8 Apr.	1605
Richard Eighlley, of Biberie, & Joane Gooderich	17 June	,,
John Moseley & Elizabeth Mason	12 Sept.	,,
Charles Roch & Eliz. Gale	14 Oct.	,,
Willm Marchlin & Judith Diggesson ..	24 Oct.	,,
Thomas Newman & Alice Cooke	11 Nov.	,,
Richard Hale & Johan Whittorne	28 Nov.	,,
Edward Welles & Fraunces Alexander ..	20 Feb.	,,
Rafe Jeffe, of Standish, & Isabell Elb[. . .] ..	25 May	1606
Josias Butt, of Minchinhampton, & Joyce Whithorn	24 June	,,
Robart Rudgdale & Margeret Wilks ..	17 July	,,
Ambrose Gossling & Elinor Yeadly (?) ..	2 Oct.	,,
Philip Crossley & Margaret Greene ..	6 Oct.	,,
Jhon Joans & Johan Pope	20 Oct.	,,
William Harris, of Hawlin, & Jane Wills ..	3 Nov.	,,
Jhon Griffin & Isabell Kent	30 Nov.	,,
Richard Burton & Anne Leivne (?).. ..	15 Jan.	,,

William Harbart, gent., & Judith Longford, of Winchcombe	3 May	1608
William Flooke & Margery Balinger ..	5 May	,,
William Fichett & Margeret Gaell	28 May	,,
Tobye Hillier, of Shipton-olife, & Jane White	15 Aug	,,
William Cleeveley & Jane Alexander, *alias* Manncell	29 Sept.	,,
Jhon Churches & John Wager	17 Nov.	,,
Jhon Diggasson & Chatherin Lewse ..	2 Feb.	,,
William Free & Ann Powell	4 May	,,
Harry Collett, of Westcott, & Johan Curriar	19 June	1609
Mr. Thomas Bowser, of Stone, & Mistres Margeret Heynes	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Brevill & Chatherin Abbotts ..	30 Nov.	,,
Gabriell Pomfrey & Johan Lewse	29 Jan.	,,
Edmund Harwood & Elinor Whythorne ..	6 Feb.	,,
Mathew Edwards & Elizabeth White ..	11 June	1610
William Hadsone & Cathrene Hywoode ..	11 June	,,
John Straford & Katherine Whyttorne ..	22 Oct.	,,
Richard Straford & Elizabeth Mansell ..	12 Nov.	,,
Richard Roocke & Joane Pales	30 Mar.	1611
Willm. Mathew & Elonore P..e.	1 July	,,
Samuell Deyghton & Jane Combe	6 Aug.	,,
Alexand[r] Packer & Rose Grevill	5 Sept.	,,
John Randel & Izabell Kemet	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Mower & Margery Whithorne ..	28 Oct.	,,
Roger Pytt & Isabell Goslyne	18 Nov.	,,
John Smyth & Jone Wollarie	8 Dec.	,,
Edward Prentice & Ann Burias (?)	19 Jan.	,,
Edward Budding & Elizabeth the daughter of Willm. Higgs	27 Apr.	1612
John Gelfe & Annes Bullinger	16 Oct.	,,
John Elborrowe & Margeret Beale	15 Feb.	,,
Willm. Gorton, minister, & Margrett Greevell	24 Apr.	1613
Thomas Whiller & Mary Keare (?) ..	8 July	,,
Houmfery Harris & Elenor Hornioulde ..	13 Aug.	,,
Stephen Chrosley & Izabell Smith	23 Oct.	,,
Nicholas Dickerson & A.... Bub	28 Oct.	,,
William Yeat & Judeth Dickerson	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Free & Joane Coxshut	7 Mar.	,,

Robbert Lynnus & Margrett Marten .. 26 May 1614
John Reynoles & Dorithie Baule .. .. 9 Oct. „
Thomas Johnsons & Elizabeth Gutheridge .. 7 Nov. „
Richard Harnis & Alisse Robinson .. 13 May 1615
Thomas Lewes & Alisse Tysse .. .. 9 Oct. „
Thomas Cooke & Aliss Howl[ett?] .. .. 8 Nov. „
Richard Alezander & Ann Cromp .. .. 12 Feb. „
Henry Baylys & Cathrin Straford .. .. 11 July 1616
Thomas Balloat & Joan Mansell .. .. 11 Aug. „
Thomas Clevelay & Ann Jorden .. .. 7 Mar. „
William Balling & Joys Kente .. .. 8 [Apr.]1617
Edward Hewes & Margaret Churches .. 6 July „
John Meademan & Elizabeth Arrine .. 15 Nov. „
Willm. Riddeall & Margaret Smyth .. 23 Nov. „
Arteher Bleeke & Edeth Patts .. .. 16 Feb. „
Richard Gabb, of ye Pish. of Prinick (?), & Elizabeth Buding .. .. .. 29 Nov. 1618
Edward Giles & Joane Parker .. .. 17 Nov. 1619
John Fisher & Mary Lane.. .. .. 2 Oct. 1620
John White & Alles Mans.. .. .. 13 Nov. „
Willm. Briter (?) & Eliz. Ballinger .. .. 22 Oct. 1621
William Vane-ferres [*indistinct*] & Margaret Mayes .. .. 8 July 1622
William Cherington & Elizabeth Coppen .. 5 Aug. „
Thomas Cleveley & Jane Dowdswell .. 21 Oct. „
Thomas Penters & Margreat Horwood .. 26 July 1624
Francis Clarke & Mary Packwood .. .. 15 Nov. „
Christofer Long & Ann Horwood .. .. 28 Feb. „

[*The year* 1624 *followed by* 1627-8. *No Marriages apparently in* 1628.]

Thomas Higgs & Marget Nele .. .. 17 Apr. 1629
Willm. Bradfield & Dorithy Grindle .. 17 Apr. „

[*Hiatus of* 1 *year* 8 *months.*]

John Hale & Isable Fluck .. .. .. 21 Feb. 1630
Robert Dowdeswell & Jane Clevely .. 22 Oct. 1631
John Church, of Turly, & Elinor Welch .. 24 Nov. „

[*Entry,* "*Bur.* 25 *Mar.* 1631," *followed on next page by* "*Bur.* 5 *May* 1625."]

William Weight & Margret Typet .. .. 25 July 1625
Robert B.... & Margreat Gr..des .. .. 29 Sept. „

William Green & John Every	31 Oct.	1625
Richard Whitte, p. Cheltenham, & Jane [..]..	7 Nov.	„
Walter Currier & Ane Pa[cker?]	16 Jan.	„
John Randle & Dorithy Jorden	17 Apr.	1626
James Randle & Elinor Houlden	22 May	„
Samuell Lewes & Mary Tysoe	22 Oct.	„
William Curier & Ruth Gale	30 [Nov.]	„
William Balling & Jane Cleark	15 Jan.	„
William Cleveley & Margaret Houlder ..	28 Apr.	1627
William ...., of R...., & Anne Walton (?)..	26 May	„
William Asson & Elizabeth Keene	9 Oct.	„
Henry Clevely & Jane Dickerson	12 June	„
James Thomsone & Elizabeth Dickerson ..	12 June	„

[*The year* 1627 *followed by* 1632.]

Thomas Dickerson & Margaret Beale, w. ..	26 Apr.	1632
Walter Welch & Ann Clark	18 May	„

[*No Marriages recorded from* 18 *May* 1632, *to Dec.* 1634. *Volume I ends with a Burial*, 13 *Dec.* 1634.]

VOLUME II.—1634-1700.

Richard Cook, of St. Jons, in the Citte of Gloucestr. & Elin. Gartwright ..	1 Feb.	1634-35
Robert Dowdeswell & Ann Greene.. ..	4 June	1635
Richard Cartwright & Margaret Baggs ..	9 Feb.	„
Richard Pomfry & Margaret Lane	13 Feb. [?]	„
Robert Smyth, of Badfie, & Margery Rudgdell	2 May	1636
Mr. Robert Barhouse & Francis Crenill ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas O.... & Ann Barrett	1 Oct.	„
Mr. John Stubs & Alice Patts	21 Sept.	1637
Richard Blise & Margeri Jones	27 Nov.	„
Edward Wels & Mrs. Joyce Mortimore ..	1 May	1638
Mathew Dickerson & Alice Ballinger ..	20 Oct.	„
Richard Kent & Margarett Bayelis	29 Nov.	„
John Howlder & Edith Cleveley	4 Feb.	„
Ellis Harris & Joane Cartwright	13 May	1639
Walter Higges & Elizabeth Pattes	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Deane & Elizabeth Plane	3 Oct.	1640
Stephen Chrosly & Joane Curtice	10 May	1641
Thomas Dickerson & Joys Kent	26 June	„

Mark Smyth & Barbrow Beocher .. .. 26 July 1641
Willm Gasse & Ann Robbins .. .. 21 Sept. „
[*Next marriage appears to be that of* 30 *March* 1646.]
Robert Greene & Mary Butt .. .. 30 Mar. 1646
[*Next marriage occurs* 17 *April* 1654.]
Roger Dowdswell & Jane Welch, w. .. 17 Apr. 1654
Walter Currier & Mrs. Francis Backhust .. 12 June „
Samuell Harris & Margret White .. .. 12 Aug. „
Richard Hooper & Elizabeth Hawkings .. 29 Aug. „
Thomas Alkins & Frances Coppin .. .. 24 Mar. „
Francis Cromy & Alice Stevens .. .. 16 Feb. „
Robert Gale & Margret Higgs .. .. 28 Dec. 1655
Samuell Cleveley & Elizabeth Store .. 5 Mar. 1656-57
Roger Dowdeswell, junr., & Anne Welch .. 29 Sept. 1657
Francis Ballinger & Elizabeth Randle .. 2 Nov. „
Wm. Wayte & Elizabeth Werrett .. .. 27 July 1658
"Dame Page & Alic Arcoll" .. .. 27 Apr. 1660
Richard Ballinger & Hester Maywell, both of Prestbury .. .. 13 May „
Walter Mansell, *alias* Alexander, & Jane Cleevly 5 July 1662
Richard Hyett & Elinor Hunt .. .. 21 Aug. „
Thomas Seabright & Eliz. Hobbes .. .. 23 Oct. „
Bethuell Davis & Margret Cambry .. .. 30 Mar. 1663
Henry Baylies & Margery Ballenger .. 24 May „
Lawrence Mace & Sarah Wager .. .. 26 July „
Charles Rowyer & Catherine Hall .. .. 10 Oct. „
William Blisse & Catherine Newman, of Presbury .. .. 9 Aug. „
Richard Davis & Mary Mansell .. .. 23 Feb. 1663-4
Daniell Norris, of Presburie, & Elizabeth Marten .. .. 19 Jan. 1665
Thomas Butler & Sarah Branch .. .. 17 Apr. 1666
John Free & Jemima Horne, of Cheltenham .. 16 Feb. „
"Henry Collet & Elizabeth his wife" .. 20 Mar. 1668-9
John Holder & Mary Atkins .. .. 23 Nov. 1669
Anthony Beade, of Side [Syde], & Elizabeth Cherington .. .. .. 2 Nov. 1670
William Landle, of Shipton Sollir, & Eliz. Jeffs .. .. 12 Dec. „
William Free & Jane Ellic [Ellis] .. .. 20 Dec. „

Guy Bishof & Margaret King .. .. 13 Feb. 1670
[*Next marriage* 25 *Feb.* 1676.]
Richard Mansell & Edith Whittorn .. 25 Feb. 1676-7
John Rabbint, of Chedworth, & Elizabeth Gooderech .. .. .. 10 May 1677
James Ingram, of Dowdswell, & Margret Lane 7 Oct. 1678
Richard White & Jane Dowdswell .. .. 23 Feb. ,,
William Togwell & Margret Pomfrey .. 3 Nov. 1679
Thomas Wilkes & Judeth Strowd .. .. 3 Apr. 1681
Richard Ballinger & Sarah Dean .. .. 7 Apr. ,,
Wm. Coump [? Crump] & Katherine Whiteing 15 June ,,
John Morse, of Upson St. Leonard's, & Elizabeth Cooper, *cum licentia* .. 25 July 1682
Richard Mason & Susanna Borslock .. 7 Aug. ,,
Nicholas Cliuely & Elizabeth Potlugg .. 21 Dec. 1683
Walter Thayer & Mary Harris .. .. 25 Jan. 1683-4

[*Volume II ends* 22 *Sept.* 1700. *Volume III contains all entries from* 16 *Sept.* 1683 *to* 22 *September* 1700, *and is continued to* 21 *July* 1754.]

VOLUME III.—1683-1754.

Thomas Buckle & Elizabeth Wager .. 6 Apr. 1684
John Poutlocke & Sarah Clevely .. .. 3 June ,,
John Diggason & Eliz. Probert .. .. 4 Oct. ,,
Nicholas Stiles & Margery Ussell .. .. 5 Feb. ,,
Henry Cleveley & Susanna Gooderich .. 23 Jan. 1685-6
Thomas Crumpe & Anne Griffin .. .. 24 June 1686
Samuell Cooper, gent., & Jane Wager .. 25 Sept. 1687
Cole Hall & Mary Gleene .. .. .. 26 Sept. ,,
George Jenkins & Mary White .. .. 29 Sept. ,,
Mr. Anthony Webb & Eliz. Ashmead .. 4 Oct. ,,
Richard Bennett & Eliz. Hone .. .. 9 Oct. ,,
Richard Robbins & Eliz. Hooper .. .. 2 Jan. ,,
John Browne & Hester Yeates .. .. 19 Apr. 1688
Francis Cleevely & Sarah Fisher .. .. 24 Apr. ,,
Robert Edmunds & Francis Pumphrey .. 9 July ,,
James Ingram, gent., & Winifred, the daughter of Alexander Packer, gent., deceased .. 19 Oct. 1689
Walter Wayte & Isabell Burt .. .. 12 Nov. ,,
Walter Mansell & Elianor Hawthorne .. 18 Nov. ,,

Thomas Ballinger & Elisabeth Cleevely .. 25 Feb. 1689
Walter Mansell & Mary White .. .. 20 Feb. 1690-1
William Low, of Cheltenham, & Anne Bird, of Bishop's Cleeve .. .. .. 13 Apr. 1691

[*"Note y^t all y^t is before written in this Booke is contained in ye Old Register, and forward to yeare* 1700."]

*Frances Brassington, of Cheltenham, and Mary Maching .. .. .. 2 Nov. 1691
*Mr. James Furney, of the City of Gloucester & Mrs. Sarah Cartwright .. .. 29 Jan. 1691-2
*Charles Gillett & Eleanor Cambray, both of Broad-Rissington, *cum licentia* .. 29 May 1692
*Jno. Turke, of Whithington, & Cathrine Bosting .. .. 9 May 1693
*Edward Michell, of Cheltenham, gent., & Mary Cooper .. .. .. 4 Oct. ,,
*Fra. Lawrance & Mary Trindell .. .. 15 Jan. 1694-5
Cartwright Buckle & Sarah Webb .. .. [?] 4 Sept. 1695
William Ludlow & Anne Cole, of Cheltenham 22 Sept. ,,
Thomas Roberts & Sarah Gale .. .. 30 Sept. ,,
Thomas Davies & Joyce Davies .. .. 5 Oct. ,,
Walter Ballinger & Jane Lawrence .. 19 Oct. ,,
Thomas Surman, of Cleeve, & Eliz. Sperring 1 Feb. ,,
William Digason, of Stroud, and Anne Ricketts .. .. 2 Feb. ,,
John Hawker, p. of Stroud, & Martha Ballinger .. .. 1 June 1696
John Ireland, of Wick, & Sarah Jones .. 2 July ,,
John Moulder & Mary [*No surname*] .. 5 Nov. ,,
Daniel Ellis & Mary Gale .. .. .. 16 Feb. 1696-7

[*"Be it remembered y^t all is entred in ye Old Register Booke to the year* 1700, *notwithstanding the entry behind in this Booke. Soe y^t there is noe omission—the Minister was going to transcribe what was done in his time wch is y^t, y^t is enter^d as afors^d."*]

†John Newman, of Cheltenham, & Margaret Harding .. .. 24 June 1699
†John White & Eliz. White .. .. 1 Jan. 1699-70

---

* The entries from 2 Nov. 1691 to 15 Jan. 1694-5, six in number, are transcribed from Vol. II; they do not occur again in Vol. III.

† These, the only marriages recorded from 16 Feb. 1696-97 to June 1699, are transcribed from Vol. II, the third volume not containing entries between 1697 and 1700.

William Read, of Holly-Roode Amney, and Anne Eldridge, p. Amney-Mary, *lic.* ..	22 Sept.	1700
James Horsman & Francis Wright.. ..	29 Nov.	„
Richard Llong, of Dowdswell, and Anne Castle	1 Jan.	1701
Thomas Bosting and Anne Freeman ..	17 Apr.	1702
Nathaniell Greenwood & Mary Nicholas, of Cheltenham	7 Nov.	„
John Hands & Beatrice Elbrow	2 Feb.	„
John Hill, of Northleach, & Mary Welsh ..	12 Apr.	1703
Jno. Jackson & Eliz. Kent	26 Sept.	„
Thomas Smith, of Winchcomb, & Mary Higgs, of Sandford, p. Cheltenham ..	27 Jan.	„
Gabriell Robbins, of Shipton Sollis, & Eliz. Ussell	7 May	1704
William Harding & Sarah Ranollds ..	19 Oct.	„
William Blake & Margreat Whitthorne ..	21 Dec.	„
John Morss, of Cheltenham, & Sarah Roberts	19 Feb.	„
Edward Davis, p. of Badge-worth, & Elizabeth Ballinger	16 Oct.	1706
Roger Dowdswell & Eliz. Brassgirdle ..	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Bosting & Eliz. Timbrell	15 Sept.	1707
Oliver Bowley, of Winston, & Alice Ballinger	8 Feb.	„
Robert Ratcliffe & Elinor Wood	4 Apr.	1708
Jno. Dobbins & Anne Carpenter, both of Winchcomb	28 May	„
William Cleevly & Anne Underwood ..	3 Oct.	1709
Simon Collins & Frances Llawrence ..	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Hall and Margrett Bowyear ..	15 Oct.	1710
James Gardner, of Cleeve, & Anne Paed, of Cheltenham	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Ballinger & Hannah Profert ..	15 Apr.	1711
William Pomfrey & Hannah Stone.. ..	16 Nov.	„
John Morris, of St. Clement's, city of Worcester, & Margaret Jones, *alias* Fryday, *lic.*	1 Mar.	1713–14
Mr. Oliver Read, of Stow-on-y^e^-Wold, & Mrs. Eliz. Bevis, of London	8 Apr.	1714
Jno. Hayward & Mary Welsh	4 Oct.	„
William Lawrence & Eliz. White	9 Oct.	„

William Cleevly, of Elston, & Mary Mason ..	9 Jan.	1714
Michael Powell, of Eldersfield, & Dorathy Kent	1 Feb.	„
Andrew Sollis, of Brimsfield & Mary Hains, of Duns-borne	24 Mar.	„
William Pates & Eliz. Freeman	30 Apr.	1715
Jno. James, of Charlton-Abbots, & Jane Cleevly	15 May	„
Nicholas Cleevly & Frances Thacwell ..	10 Aug.	„
Walter Nicholas, of Cheltenham, & Mrs. Elinor Pate	2 Jan.	„
Jno. Read, of Chedworth, & Eliz. Jones ..	9 Sept.	1716
William Sollers & Mary Green	23 Jan.	„
Rich[d] Bowyear, of Cerney, and Mary Lawrence	5 Mar.	„
Rich[d] Herth, of Lechlade, & Mary Cleevly ..	15 Nov.	1717
Robert Moulder & Hanah Hemming	20 Apr.	1718
Richard Cox, of Cheltenham, & Eliz. Dole ..	21 Nov.	1720
James Gregory, of Little Wittcomb, & Anne Merry	27 Nov.	„
Anthony Smith & Eliz. Benfield, of Cheltenham, *cum licentia*	28 Dec.	1721
Jno. Wilson & Eliz. Harding	18 Apr.	1722
Edmund Welsh & Sarah Goodrich	11 Feb.	„
Sam. Symons & Eliz. Hall	15 Apr.	1723
Nicholas Cleevly & Mary Acton	15 Sept.	„
Richard Alsip, of Cleeve, and Eliz. Waite ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Pates, of [*blank*], & Jane Percivall ..	7 Nov.	„
William Negt, City of Gloucester, Gent., & Elizabeth Gilbert, of the same city ..	30 Dec.	„
John Spencer & Mary Matthews, of Cheltenham	30 June	1724
James Wickings, of Astell, & Sarah Waite ..	7 Sept.	„
William Betterton, of Fairford, & Hannah Cleevly, of Dunsborne Abbots, *lic.* ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Hall & Mary Bick	23 Sept.	„
Rich[d] Jones & Rebecca Ebery	26 Oct.	„
Francis Lawrence, of [*blank*], & Eliz. Territ	29 Apr.	1725
Giles Peachy, of Burford, & Sarah Hooper, *cum licentia*	19 May	„

Edward Gale & Sarah Buckle	8 July	1725
Geo. Lorsnet & Mary Pomfrey, of Tewxbury, *licentia*	27 July	,,
Thomas Kent & Margaret Aston	11 Oct.	,,
Walter Waite & Joyce Jeffs	19 Feb.	,,
Ralph Randle & Eliz. Cherrington	21 Feb.	,,
Thomas Spencer & Sarah Lawrence ..	12 Apr.	1726
[*This day denoted by the word "marryed," and nothing more.*]	15 Apr.	,,
Jno. Arkle & Susanah Day	19 Nov.	,,
William Price & Winifred Pates	23 Nov.	,,
William Tanty & [*nothing further*] ..	26 Nov.	,,
William Corbet, of Shipton, & Anne Harding, *licentia*	16 Dec.	,,
Jasper Gregory, of Cheltenham, & Edith Creed	3 Feb.	,,
Jno. Clark, of Boddington, & Eliz. Young ..	4 Apr.	1727
Jonathan White & Mary Buckle, of [*place unnamed*]	19 May	,,
William Chester & Mary Teale, both of Cheltenham	2 June	,,
James Knot & Eliz. Miles, both of Deerhurst	11 Aug.	,,
Jno. Gilbert, of Wantage, Berks, & Anne Moulder, of Wittney, Oxfordshire, *lic.*	5 Sept.	,,
James Swaine & Mary Stroud, of St. Mary's, Glou.	8 Oct.	,,
William Lane & Frances Hicks, both of Prestbury	28 Jan.	,,
Thomas Wathen & Sarah Lane	11 Oct.	1728
William Billings, of Glou., & Sarah Cleevly ..	15 Oct.	,,
Jno. Newman & Eliz. Ballinger	24 Dec.	,,
Edward Grevile & Mary Dowdswell ..	11 Sept.	1729
William Ruck & Mary Stiles	4 Feb.	,,
William Bailys & Sarah Johnson of [*no place recorded*]	15 Mar.	,,
Richard Close & Sarah Harding	4 Oct.	1730
Charles Perkins, of Cheltenham, & Elizabeth Jeffs	17 Feb.	,,
James Wright, of Deerhurst, & Sarah Stiles ..	29 Nov.	1731
Will. Brungden & Hannah Welsh	9 Apr.	1732
John Mosen & Jone Beedhouse	18 Apr.	,,

Robert Hall & Eliz. Newman .. .. 14 July 1732
Jno. Parret, of Foxcoate, & Mary Machin, of Compton Abdoll .. .. .. 20 Nov. „
John Jordan & Eliz. Churches .. .. 31 Jan. „
John Robinson & Mary Taylor .. .. 8 Oct. 1733
Daniell Johnson, of Shipton, & Mary Keeble 9 Oct. „
James Garne, of Cheltenham, & Patience Ingley .. .. 24 Feb. 1733-4

[*Followed by the marriage of* 2 *Oct.* 1735.]

Jno. Lawrence & Beatrice Barnes .. .. 2 Oct. 1735
John Page & Margaret Cook .. .. 1 Jan. 1736-7
John Ballinger & Mary Trap .. .. 23 Oct. 1737
Thomas Ashmead & Mary Gale .. .. 28 Nov. „
John Lawrance & Elizabeth Dowman .. 4 June 1738
William Wood & Sarah Tombs .. .. 9 Oct. „
Thomas Tayler & Eliz. Wills .. .. 9 Oct. „
James Philpot & Edith Moulder .. .. 29 Nov. „
John Humphris & Mary Ruck .. .. 21 Jan. „
Thomas Pates & Mary Sollis .. .. 6 May 1739
William Cleevly & Eliz. Ballinger .. .. 2 July „
John Pomphrey & Sarah Gale .. .. 10 Oct. „
Richd. Aishwin & Sarah Jeenes .. .. 1 May 1740
William Evans & Rebecha Cleevly .. .. 10 Nov. „
Francis Hayward & Mary Garne .. .. 30 Dec. „
Thomas Hill, of Dearhurst, & Isabel Gale .. 9 Feb. „
Edward Blocksome, of Boddington, & Sarah Jackson .. .. 30 Mar. 1741
John Mailton & Eliz. Drinckwater, of Cheltenham .. .. 25 Aug. „
Richd. Shearmer, of Gloucester, & Sarah Whithorne .. .. .. 18 Sept. „

[*Next marriage entry* 12 *Feb.* 1744-5.]

Thomas Hall & Edeth [?] Cleevely .. .. 12 Feb. 1744-5
Richd. Laurans & Eliz. Stilles .. .. 13 Feb. „
John Ballinger & Ann Olif .. .. 15 Apr. 1745
Josiah Ballinger & Eliz. Lawrance, w. .. 13 June 1746
Stephen Boulten & Ann Wood .. .. 3 Nov. „
Benjamin Howes & Katharine Hemming .. 30 Nov. „
Edward Freeman, p. Blockley, co. Worcester, & Ann Garn, this p. .. .. 7 Feb. 1747-8

John Brint & Elizabeth Lawrance	27 July	1748
John Clevely & Mary Jacksons	7 Oct.	,,
Charles Turk & Ann Broad	12 Nov.	,,
William Iden & Sarah Didcoate	13 Apr.	1750
John Hemmin & Ann Long	1 Oct.	,,
John Jeenings, of Elmoore, & Sarah [liorge] (?)	8 Apr.	1751
Josiah Ballinger & Sarah Hicks	9 Apr.	,,
William Olbaltaston & Sarah Philpot ..	18 June	,,
Thomas Ballinger & Mary Brereton ..	3 Aug.	,,
John Bently & Eliz. Cumpton	23 Dec.	,,
William Caudle, p. Leakhamton, & Ann Bowyear this p.	19 May	1752
The Rev. Alexander Markham, of East Claydon, co. Bucks, & Elizabeth Nettleshipp, s., of Cheltenham, *lic.*	18 Aug.	,,
Richd. Humphris & Sarah Grevile	25 Oct.	1753
Giles Chapman & Priscilla Bradshaw ..	4 Jan.	1754
Thos. Hawker, of Maismore Parrish, & Ann Houltom	18 Mar.	,,
Bartley Wilson & Mary Robins	25 Mar.	,,

[*Volume III ends* 21 *July* 1754.]

VOLUME IV.—1754-1812.

Joseph Hiscock & Mary Churches, *lic.* ..	3 Nov.	1754
Charles Greville & Mary Newman	19 Nov.	,,
Anthony James & Mary Riddelle	2 Dec.	,,
William Peacey, of Oxenton, & Sarah Ruck ..	15 June	1755
Richard Griffin, of Shepton Oliffe, & Mary Prince, *lic.*	10 July	,,
John Potter, of Cheltenham, & Eliz. Pinnock, *lic.*	22 Sept.	,,
Thomas Bowyer, of Charlton, & Francis Cordwell, of Leckhampton, *lic.*	10 Oct.	,,
Edward Averis, of Cheltenham, & Mary Brunsden	13 Oct.	,,
Henry Blake & Hannah Saucom	14 Oct.	,,
Charles Higgs, of Alcester, co. Warwick, & Susannah Cook, *lic.*	31 Dec.	,,
Thomas Gould, of Chippenham, co. Wilts, & Ellis Hart, *lic.*	12 Mar.	1756

William Olboson & Mary Holtham.. ..	3 June	1756
Francis Lane, of Badgworth, & Mary Lea, *lic.*	13 June	,,
Thomas Caudle, of Leckhampton, & Betty Bowyer	31 Aug.	,,
William Fryer, of Longney, & Mary Pride, *lic.*	16 Sept.	,,
Henry Hinckley, M.D., of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, & Ann Marcon, *lic.* ..	4 Nov.	,,
Robert Selby, of Lye, co. Wilts, d. Salisbury, & Anne Smith, *lic.*..	3 Dec.	,,
William Greville & Mary Buckle, *lic.* ..	18 Apr.	1757
Hugh Frew & Hesther Greville, *lic.* ..	7 June	,,
John Tanty & Izard Gale, *lic.*	25 May	1758
Israel Hamlett & Sarah Price, *lic.*	2 Aug.	,,
John Lawrence & Hannah Arkell, *lic.* ..	22 Oct.	,,
William Newman & Eliz. Meekings, *lic.* ..	7 Dec.	,,
John Ballinger, w., & Elizabeth Hayward ..	18 Dec.	,,
Richard King, w., & Ann Billensley, *lic.* ..	14 Apr.	1759
John Gillet, of Badgeworth, & Mary Crock, *lic.*	11 (?) Oct.	,,
Jeremiah Voice, of Brinsfield, & Hanna Hughes	11 (?) Oct.	,,
Wm. Taylor & Mary Caffold, *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
Wm. Overbury, of Gotherington, & Mary Ellis, *lic.*	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Drinkwater, p. Holy Trinity, city and diocese Gloster, & Eliz. Ballinger, *lic.*..	8 Jan.	1760
Richard Ballinger & Sarah Wright, *lic.* ..	14 June	,,
John Wheeler & Mary Baldwin, *lic.* (?) ..	22 July	,,
Samuel Simons & Hester Workman, *lic.* ..	26 Mar.	1761
James Lea & Sarah Cleevly, *lic.*	23 Sept.	,,
William Scriven, of Churchdown, & Hester Kent	19 Oct.	,,
Thomas Fowler & Mary Hooper	26 Apr.	1762
Arthur Spencer, of Bodington, & Ann Robinson	11 Sept.	,,
John Hancock & Mary Hall, *lic.*	19 Oct.	,,
William Smith & Ann Ellins	13 Feb.	1763
William Taylor, w., & Sarah Olive, *lic.* ..	15 Feb.	,,
Thomas Clevely & Ann Lea	4 Apr.	,,
John Bubb, of Hazleton, & Sarah Westmacote, *lic.*	14 May	,,
William Pates & Judith Hughes	23 May	,,

William Bliss, of Cheltenham, & Winefred Price, *lic.*	29 Aug.	1763
Daniel Ellis & Sarah Bridgman	8 Sept.	,,
William Buckle & Ann Ollive, *lic.*	10 Oct.	,,
John Jordan, of Brinsfield, & Ann Ballinger, *lic.*	29 Feb.	1764
William Hunt & Sarah Scrivens	6 Aug.	,,
William Tuckwell Gale & Ann Buckle, *lic.* ..	15 Oct.	,,
Josiah Ballinger & Joanna Potlock	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Humphreys & Mary Williams ..	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smith, of Snowsel, & Mary Cleveiy..	11 July	1765
William Williams, of Dowdeswell, & Esher Bowyer	29 July	,,
Thomas Cadle, of Coates, & Mary Harding ..	12 Oct.	,,
Robt. Arkell & Mary Freeman, *lic.*	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Lea & Rebecca Freeman, *lic.*, consent of parents	30 Nov.	,,
John Watts, of Cheltenham, & Deborah Rook	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Lea & Ann Mansel	31 July	1766
William Mosen, of Bourton, & Hester Lawrence	18 Aug.	,,
Thos. Dower, of Shudely, & Ann Freeman, *lic.*	8 Dec.	,,
George Day & Eliz. Bastin, *lic.*	4 June	1767
Thomas Bastin & Eleanor Barton, w., *lic.* ..	12 Sept.	,,
Thos. Jones, of Frampton-upon-Severne, & Ann Arkell, *lic.*	28 May	1768
Bartholomew Didcoate & Sarah Ashmead ..	6 Feb.	1769
John Hayward, of Church Down, & Mary Golder	23 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hiscock, w., & Mary Bentley, w. ..	30 Oct.	,,
John Smith & Mary Ireland, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	13 Feb.	1770
Richard Goodrich, w., & Edith Freeman, *lic.*..	26 Feb.	,,
William Ceapner & Sarah Humphrys, *lic.* ..	25 Aug.	,,
Dodington Hunt, of the Inner Temple, London, & Elizabeth Prinn, *lic.*	27 Aug.	1771
Thomas Coates & Mary Bastin	3 Oct.	,,
Joseph Wells, of Brimsfield, & Anne Turk ..	26 Nov.	,,
Thomas Buckle & Eliz. Johnson	3 Mar.	1772
John Turk & Betty Greenwood, *lic.*.. ..	12 Oct.	,,
William Lea & Jane Burd..	20 Oct.	,,

John Wood & Anne White, *lic.*	24 Dec.	1772
Gyles Taylor & Eliz. Ballinger, *lic.*.. ..	25 Dec.	,,
Richard Holder & Mary Sutton	22 Feb.	,,
Edmund Bishop, of Quington, & Mary Gale, *lic.*	20 July	1773
John Lawrence, w., & Frances Townsend, p. Bishop's Cleeve, w., *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
Nathaniel Hawkins, of Haresfield, & Anne Pride, *lic.*	10 Feb.	1774
James Grevell, of Winchcomb, & Sarah Westmacote	14 Feb.	,,
John Alsop & Mary Arkell, *lic.*	11 Apr.	,,
Charles Cummin & Mary Smith	25 Oct.	,,
John Hemmin, w., & Sarah Kent	19 Jan.	1775
John Hayward & May Stanley	28 Feb.	,,
Edward Wood & Sarah Hodgson, *lic.* ..	2 May	,,
Thomas Bastin & Betty Cleevely, *lic.* ..	30 May	,,
Wm. Tibble & Judith Pates	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Hall, w., & Edith Sollis, *lic.* ..	23 Nov.	,,
William Hall & Mary Fletcher, *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
William Caudle, of Leckhampton, & Hester Ballinger	29 May	1776
John Lea & Betty Cleevely	12 Oct.	,,
William Humphris & Sarah Potter, *lic.* ..	17 Oct.	,,
Thomas Luker & Elisabeth Bentley ..	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Garn & Hester Fowler	22 Jan.	1777
William Tombs & Eliz. Newman	25 Feb.	,,
Moses Bradshaw & Mary Barton	12 May	,,
Richard Burrows, of Withington, & Mary Hayward	24 June	,,
Robert Arkell & Hannah Greenwood, *lic.* ..	7 July	,,
Robert Sollis & Mary Greville, *lic.*	11 Aug.	,,
Henry Radway, of Ampney Crucis, & Anne King, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Thomas, of Oswestry, co. Salop, & Anne Ballinger, *lic.*	21 Nov.	,,
Richard Harding, w., & Sarah Wigins .	17 Dec.	,,
William Bolton & Elizabeth Parsons, *lic.* .	24 Mar.	1778
John Cook & Ann Larner	26 Aug.	,,
John Woodward & Hannah Gregory ..	5 Nov.	,,
Richard Clay & Eliz. Solliss	2 Feb.	1779

John Greenwood & Esther Prince, *lic.* ..	13 Apr.	1779
George Prince, of Apperly, p. Deerhurst, & Eliz. Russell, *lic.*	17 May	,,
Thomas Davies, of Cheltenham, & Mary Rook	31 May	,,
Thomas Newman & Eliz. Harding	7 June	,,
Edward Little & Eliz. Bradshaw	11 July	,,
Edward Bradshaw & Sarah Lea	26 July	,,
Thomas Moulder, w., & Elisabeth Pates, s. ..	26 July	,,
Richard Lane, of Staverton, & Margaret Peachey, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1780
Henry Hopkins, of Cheltenham & Sarah Bradshaw	19 Jan.	,,
Thos. Young, of Henbury, & Mary Bentley, *lic.*	18 Mar.	,,
Benjamin Ballinger & Mary Mustoe ..	2 Dec.	,,
John Hemming, w., & Mary Kent	9 Dec.	,,
William Blizard, w., & Eliz. Wigins ..	16 Dec.	,,
William Pates & Mary James	26 Feb.	1781
John Ashmead & Eliz. Westmancote, *lic.* ..	26 Apr.	,,
John Bubb, of Withington, w., & Mary Westmancote, *lic.*	26 Apr.	,,
William Trinder, of Sevenhampton, & Hester Brandt	1 Nov.	,,
Edward Russell & Ann Watts	3 Jan.	1782
John Gearn, w., & Esther Geordon.. ..	19 Jan.	,,
George Haines & Hannah Bastin, *lic.* ..	18 July	,,
Walter Lawrence, w., & Sarah Greenwood, *lic.*	19 Aug.	,,
John Belcher & Ann Turk	7 Sept.	,,
John Turner, of Withington, & Sarah Prince, *lic.*	23 Sept.	,,
Richard Ashmead & Sarah Robins.. ..	24 Oct.	,,
Henry Gale & Phœbe Westmancote of Prestbury, *lic.*	26 May	1783
Thomas Leck, of Skipwith, & Sarah Fletcher	5 June	,,
Henry Ashmead & Mary Greville, *lic.* ..	12 June	,,
William Teale & Jane Peats	17 July	,,
William Pates, w., & Sarah Lea, w. ..	7 May	1784
Morris Hall & Sarah George	22 Jan.	1785
Edward Page & Mary Bee	7 Feb.	,,
Edward Greenwood & Sarah Lawrence, *lic.* ..	10 July	,,

John Peacey & Hester Teal, of Toddington, *lic.*	10 Nov.	1785
William Potter, of Bishop's Cleeve, w., & Mary Greenwood, *lic.*	20 Mar.	1786
Nicholas Huntley, of Cheltenham, & Hester Morris, w., of Cheltenham	27 Nov.	„
James Freebury, of Withington, & Anne East, *lic.*	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Moulder & Mary Ems	12 Dec.	„
John Varnish & Winifred Hamlett, *lic.* ..	30 Dec.	„
Richard Humphries, of Shipton Olliffe, & Sarah Gutheridge, *lic.*	13 Jan.	1787
William Fluck, of Stroud, & Mary Green ..	17 June	„
Thomas Berry, of Norton, & Mary Potluck ..	23 July	„
James Hart & Eliz. Bastin	8 Oct.	„
Rich[d] Blackwell, of Chedworth, & Ann Finch, *lic.*	15 May	1788
John Lawrence & Sarah Bastin, *lic.* ..	23 Sept.	„
William Wilson & Eliz. Osbeldiston, *lic.* ..	20 Apr.	1789
Peter Slater, of Lackhampton, and Eliz. Ward	11 May	„
Thomas Kirby & Mary Lawrence, *lic.* ..	21 Sept.	„
James Potter & Lucinder Timbrell	26 Sept.	„
John Assep & Susannah James	29 Oct.	„
John Hayward & Eliz. Hall	2 Jan.	1790
John Bowyer, of Lackhampton, & Mary Didcoatt	3 May	„
Thomas Doveston & Mary Morgan, *lic.* ..	5 Aug.	„
William Wheeler & Hannah Pockett ..	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Gardner & Mary Bond	7 Mar.	1791
James Hart & Eleanor Lane, of Little Rissington, *lic.*	7 June	„
Thomas Barton & Anne Hancock	19 June	„
William Turner & Hester Batman ..	19 Dec.	„
John Humphris & Mary Lee, *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
William Pickering Reid, of Prestbury, & Eliz. Higgs, *lic.*	3 May	1792
John Lea & Sarah Bearn, *lic.*	6 Aug.	„
Robert Gale & Betty Pates, *lic.*	4 Oct.	„
George James & Ann Wilson, *lic.*	9 Oct.	„

John Skill, of Wittington, & Sarah Ballinger, *lic.*	18 Oct.	1792
John Pring & Sarah Twining	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Pates & Mary Gardner	8 Nov.	„
William Barton & Ann Grives	20 July	1793
Thomas Billings & Hester Sollis	20 July	„
Thomas Llewelin & Jane Hughes	28 June	1794
Rich[d] Denby, of Sevenhampton, & Eliz. Young, *lic.*	20 Apr.	1795
James Humphries & Hannah Stephens, *lic.* ..	25 May	„
John Newman & Ann Pates	10 Oct.	„
Rich[d] Barrow & Jane Night	26 Oct.	„
Thos. Bond & Sarah Pates	19 Nov.	„
William Harman, of Shurdington, & Ann Bradshaw, *lic.*	25 Jan.	1796
Will. James & Jane Thornton, *lic.*	12 Feb.	„
William Wheeler & Eliz. Watts	8 Aug.	„
John Challener & Ann Humphris	20 Sept.	„
Anthony James & Mary Williams	31 Oct.	„
Thos. Fowler & Mary Timbrell *lic.*	14 Feb.	1797
Richard Fisher, of Prestbury, & Hannah Lawrence, *lic.*	5 June	„
Dodington Hunt, w., & Anne Nettleship, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	9 Nov.	„
Thos. Hale, of Badgworth, & Hannah Moulder	9 Jan.	1798
William Humphries, w., & Mary Ballinger, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1799
James Low, w., & Ann Pilley, of Winchcombe, *lic.*..	29 Apr.	„
James Turner and Jane Evans	24 July	„
John Smith & Mary Lawrence, *lic.*	10 Oct.	„
Thos. Low & Mary Sollis, *lic.*	22 Oct.	„
Joseph Burrows & Mary Hulbert, of Cheltenham (?)	31 Oct.	„
Henry Ballinger & Margaret Higgins ..	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Pates & Hannah Lea, *lic.*	9 Dec.	„
Thos. Willis, of Cheltenham, & Hannah Young, w., *lic.*	29 Jan.	1800
John Tombs & Ann Low	17 Feb.	„
William Fletcher & Ann Merrett, *lic.* ..	3 May	„

Henry Smith & Mary Evans, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	9 July	1800
Edward Lea & Ann Watkins, *lic.*	5 Feb.	1801
John Smith & Harriet Sophia Davis, p. Milverton, co. Somerset, *lic.*	30 May	„
John Cleevely & Lucy Willis	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Hastings & Phœbe Reeves, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	11 Mar.	1802
Jonathan Gardner, of Charlton Kings, & Amy Ashmead	19 July	„
Ralph Humphries, w., & Eliz. Lane, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	28 Sept.	„
Moses Bradshaw & Ann Newman, w. ..	18 Oct.	„
Simeon Higgs, of Cheltenham, & Sarah Brint	27 Oct.	„
John Swinford & Mary Latter	5 Jan.	1803
William Humphris & Eliz. Higgs, *lic.* ..	30 Apr.	„
William Hughes & Ann Mustow	11 July	„
James Howman & Eliz. Lawrence, *lic.* ..	5 Oct.	„
Charles Betherage, of Cobberly, & Hannah Tayler	13 Oct.	„
Wm. Hall & Margaret Hopkins	5 Jan.	1804
Joseph Bradshaw & Mary Buckle, *lic.* ..	23 Jan.	„
John Humphris & Ann Ashmead, *lic.* ..	13 Mar.	„
William Thayer & Mary Ashmead, *lic.* ..	19 Mar.	„
John Hayward & Ann Young	11 Oct.	„
William Roome, Esq., & Sarah Frances Shakespear, *lic.*	25 Oct.	„
William Smith, of Miserdine, & Mary Stait ..	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Wheeler, of Cheltenham, & Eliz. Humphris, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1805
William Field & Eliz. Hayward	12 Feb.	„
John Gale & Susanna Higgs, *lic.*	22 Aug.	„
John Tibbles & Sarah Robins	20 Nov.	„
William Peates & Mary Hall, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	25 Nov.	„
John Workman, w., and Letitia Peters ..	17 Feb.	1806
Samuel Page & Sarah Didcoate	18 Feb.	„
Henery Wheeler, of Prestbury, & Mary Humphris, *lic.*	7 June	„
James Cleevley & Mary Kendall	29 July	„

John Morgan & Mary Peacy	5 Oct.	1806
James Carpenter & Charlotte Howard, of Cheltenham	28 July	1807
John Pinnell, of Westwell, co. Oxford, w., & Eliz. Bradshaw, *lic.*..	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Smith & Eliz. Tombs	9 Nov.	,,
John Loveday, of Painswick, & Eliz. Greenwood, *lic.*	12 Nov.	,,
William Brooks, of Churchdown, & Sarah Tressell	23 Nov.	,,
John Asop & Sarah Mills, of Leckhampton, *lic.*	27 Jan.	1808
Thomas Butler & Eliz. Robson	11 July	,,
Thomas Brompfield & Mary Ann Coope Kendal	14 Aug.	,,
John Simmons and Mary Bradshaw, *lic.* ..	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bradshaw & Sarah Peacey, *lic.* ..	3 Oct.	,,
William Ireland Newman, of Lassington, and Margaret Lovesy, *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
George James, w., & Anne Lea	30 Oct.	,,
William Haines & Sarah Downing, of Cheltenham, *lic.*	17 Dec.	,,
John Togwell & Hannah Churches, w., *lic.* ..	28 Dec.	,,
Samuel Clarke & Eliz. Denby	27 Mar.	1809
Robert Rose & Sarah Powell	10 Apr.	,,
William Cook & Anne Powell, *lic.*	25 May	,,
Edward Cox & Hannah Simmons	3 July	,,
Charles Groves & Mary Ashmead	30 Sept.	,,
John Harris & Hannah Hopkins	16 Oct.	,,
William Painter & Anne Cleevely	24 Oct.	,,
Richard Hale & Mary Leek	4 Dec.	,,
James Pocket & Mary Gardner	29 Mar.	1810
William Kear, of Bishop's Cleeve, & Sarah Page, *lic.*	5 May	,,
Thomas Summers & Mary Portlock ..	9 May	,,
Thomas Smith & Mary Spruce	17 July	,,
Benjamin Williams & Margaret Humphris ..	17 July	,,
Joseph Willis & Eliz. Howels	25 Nov.	,,
John Herbert & Sarah Townsend	27 Nov.	,,
John Combe & Mary Woodard	26 Feb.	1811

Wm. Barrett, of Naunton, & Mary Spruce ..	11 Mar.	1811
Thomas Bloxsome & Charlotte Collet ..	3 Apr.	,,
John Cleevely, w., & Eliz. Thorndell ..	15 Apr.	,,
John Dudfield, of Ashetworth, & Hester Howman, *lic.*	18 Apr.	,,
Philip James Loutherbourg Carnell & Anne Cook	10 Sept.	,,
John Moulder & Jane Beams	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Moss & Eliz. Green	14 Oct.	,,
Rich[d] Robins, of Dowdeswell, & Jane Bethell	26 Nov.	,,
Rev[d] William Hawkins Hawkins, of Great Farringdon, co. Berks, & Mary Newcombe, *lic.*.	11 Dec.	,,
Thomas Hamlett & Hannah Field	11 May	1812
Thomas Cooper, & Ann Painter	19 May	,,
John Winning, of Brimpsfield, & Kitty Harewood, *lic.*	20 Aug	,,
Thomas Woodward & Eliz. Peacy	4 Sept.	,,
James Humphris & Sarah Ballinger, *lic.* ..	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bastin & Eliz. Daniels	2 Nov.	,,

Marriages at Dorsington,

1602 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume is of parchment, and contains the marriage entries (mixed) with baptisms and burials, from 1602 to 1754, and the second one, of paper, those from 1754 to 1812. These have been copied by the Rev J. Harvey Bloom, by permission of the Rev. W. L. Smith, M.A., late Rector, and are now printed under his supervision.

Thomas Rutter & Margerie Ladbrooke ..	25 Feb. 1602
William Bowyne & Elizabeth Cartwright ..	18 Sept. 1603
Thomas Baylis & Joane Nichols	5 Nov. 1607
Giles Bathoe & Ann Hickes	28 Sept. 1609
Henry Meddows & Joane Dane	9 May 1634
Henry Chamberlaine & Joane Bradshawe ..	29 Sept. ,,
Richard Gregg & Francis Mills	6 July 1636
William Jackson & Merioll Rutter	25 Nov. 1640
John Butler & Sarah Kinman	26 Sept. 1673
Edward Freeman & Anne Clifton	6 Oct. 1674
Wm. Roggers, *alias* Hamson, & Mary Canning	3 May 1675
John Darke & Anne Webb	27 Oct. 1677
Thos. Horne & Anne Neville	30 Sept. 1680
Francis Handy & Alice Vernon	16 June ,,
Thomas Hemming & Dorothy Collett ..	21 Oct. ,,
John Payn & Sarah Varney	27 Sept. 1685
William Knight & Margaret Alexander, *alias* Weaver	1 June 1687
Thos. Collet & Susanna Roberts	12 July ,,
John Cooper & Alice Handy	15 June 1690
Rich. Bosely & Sarah Bickerstaffe	14 Dec. ,,
Anthony Goodwyn, *alias* Clarke, & Eliz. Hemming	9 Jan. 1692
Thomas Phillips & Elizabeth Slatter ..	17 Apr. 1693
Richard Goodwyn & Jane Milward ..	12 Aug. ,,
Richard Hemmings & Mary Goodwyn ..	26 Nov. 1695
Thomas Hemmings & Mary Hastings ..	9 June 1696
Richard Hemmings & Elizabeth Mealings ..	5 Oct. ,,

Richard Slatter & Anne Nichols	9 Nov.	1698
Thomas Howes & Elizabeth Martin ..	23 Feb.	1701
Samuel Hemmings & Martha Chamberlaine..	8 May	,,
Joseph Campden & Anne Hobbins.. ..	23 Oct.	,,
William Blundel & Elizabeth White ..	21 May	1702
John Cooper & Mary Jones	29 Sept.	1703
John Cleminger & Anne Ingles	9 Apr.	1705
Wm. Mealinge & Elizabeth Burston ..	3 June	,,
Zachary Lane & Elizabeth Durham ..	14 Oct.	,,
Mr. John Gilsthorpe & Mrs. Alice Yeate ..	10 Oct.	1706
Thomas Snedwell & Sarah Hemming ..	12 Feb.	1707
Edward Oakley & Mary Cambden	15 Apr.	1708
Wm. Harrison & Anne Woodward ..	24 May	,,
John Jones & Elizabeth Hobbins	15 Aug.	1709
William Milward & Sarah Snedwell ..	14 Feb.	,,
Thos. Morris & Elizabeth Mealing.. ..	5 Dec.	1713
Charles Quiney & Ann Price	18 May	1714
Wm. Ainge & Mary Shakle	23 Sept.	,,
Samuel Smith & Alice Cooper	22 Oct.	1716
John Goodwin & Mary Rose	7 Nov.	,,
Francis Heming & Eliz. Mealing	30 Nov.	,,
Piercey Phips & Mary Pasten	7 May	1723
Thomas Claxton & Anne Martin	23 Apr.	1724
The Rev. Mr. Milward & Mrs. Anne Paston..	7 Oct.	,,
John Bolton & Mary Cooper	27 Dec.	,,
Thos. Cooper & Eliz. Rushall	18 Oct.	1726
Wm. Harfand & Mary Simonds	9 July	1727
Robert Frogley & Rachel Bub	26 Feb.	1730
Richard Cocks & Mary Sanson	22 Oct.	1732
George Richardson & Mary Cambden ..	26 Dec.	1733
Thomas Barnet & Mary Rogers	29 Sept.	1734
William Wilden & Anne Richardson ..	24 Dec.	,,
John Cleminger & Elizabeth Freeman ..	28 Sept.	1735
Thos. Tims & Ann Cleminger	23 Nov.	,,
Wm. Rogers, *alias* Harrison, & Ann Welles..	29 May	1737
Mathew Leyton & Jane Hicock, both of Temple Grafton	2 Oct.	1739
Wm. Rogers, *alias* Harrison, junior, & Katherine Slade	21 Dec.	,,
John Weston & Sarah Morris	24 Sept.	1742

John Webb & Elizabeth Ainge, both of Long Marston	7 Apr.	1743
Thos. Wimlett & Sarah Jobsons	4 Nov.	1744
Sam. Sheldon & Mary Weston, both of Long Marston	27 Dec.	„
John Day & Anne Whitford, both of Long Marston	15 Dec.	1746
Wm. Churchley & Elizabeth Hadden ..	29 June	1747
Cæsar Kings & Sarah Copestick	10 Feb.	„
Thomas Young & Mary Denis	13 Feb.	1754

VOLUME II (1756–1804).

George Milward & Ann Hemming	26 June	1756
Robert Woodward & Eleanor Days ..	25 Sept.	1760
John Knight & Alice Hadland	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Gloucester & Eliz. Clemenger ..	13 May	1761
John Holtham & Mary Osborne, w., *lic.* ..	18 Feb.	1765
Thos. Gibbs, of Welford, & Mary Brain, *lic.* ..	11 July	„
Wm. Osborn & Betty Yeates, *lic.*		1767
Thos. Morgan, of Clifford, & Anne Millard, *lic.*		1769
Wm. Harris & Anne Paddock		„
Edward Lightfoot, of Hansworth, co. Stafford, & Esther Haines, *lic.*	23 Apr.	1770
Joseph Steward, of Feckenham, co. Worc., & Anne Gloucester	7 June	1773
Richard Dennis & Eliz. Wollerson	21 June	„
John Wimblett & Mary Darby	9 Jan.	1774
John Tandy & Hannah Goode	16 Oct.	1775
John Hopkins, of Arrow, co. War. & Sarah Heming, *lic.*	15 Oct.	„
Wm. Ainge, of Child's Wicken, & Anne Payton	25 Nov.	„
Cæsar Kings & Anne Reade		1778
Thomas Huxley and Mary Heritage ..	6 Sept.	„
Samuel Gibbes, of Orston-Candle, co. War., & Eliz. Heming, *lic.*	29 Sept.	„
Thomas Harborn & Mary Cooper	9 Apr.	1780
George Mills & Eliz. Church	11 Oct.	„

Francis Chursley, of Pebworth, & Jane Showell	13 Oct.	1784
Thos. Harris & Mary Ainge	21 Oct.	„
William Dyer & Sarah Goff, *lic.*	12 Oct.	1785
John Davis & Rebecca Harwood	22 Mar.	1789
John Smith & Mary King	6 Oct.	1792
John Cleminger & Eliz. Kite (after the 16th)*	Feb.	1793
Wm. Davis & Elizabeth Skellit	27 Nov.	1794
Wm. Ellis, w., & Sarah Heath, w., *lic.* ..	21 June	1802
Thos. Clemens, w., & Ann Kite .. (after June 13)*		„
Wm. Harris & Elizabeth Yates .. (after Sept. 12)*		1803
Joseph Fletcher & Eliz. Hands, *lic.*	3 Dec.	„
Thos. Kite & Mary Roberts	13 Oct.	1804
John Gun & Sarah Richardson	28 Oct	„
John Field, of Haselor, co. War., & Sarah Hands, *lic.*	25 Dec.	„

* The last date of publication of Banns.

[*End of Vol. III.*]

V
C
O
P
CT
S
T
A
SH
CA

Date Due

~~JUL 2 0 '92~~			
APR 28 1997			

Demco-293

The Ohio State University
3 2435 018808675
GLOUCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS 001
CS435G5 V3